San Mateo County Community College District

2006-07 Final Budget Report

Measure C Campus Flagship Construction Projects



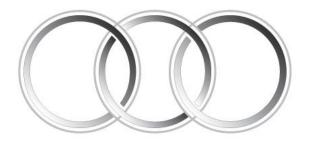












SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

2006-07 Final Budget Report

Board of Trustees

Dave Mandelkern, President
Helen Hausman, Vice-President-Clerk
Richard Holober
Patricia Miljanich
Karen Schwarz
Richael Young, Student Trustee, 2006-07

Ron Galatolo, *District Chancellor* James Keller, *Executive Vice Chancellor* Kathy Blackwood, *Chief Financial Officer* Deborah Carrington, *District Budget Officer*

CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Dear Colleagues,

The 2006-07 budget year begins with some notable changes—not only from a fiscal perspective, in terms of modifications to the District's budget development process but also from a physical perspective, expressed through the changing appearance of our campuses.

On the fiscal front, the District's Budget and Finance Committee worked diligently throughout the year to create a new resource allocation model. The model was developed with direct input from a broad constituent base and was incorporated into the 2006-07 budget.

In addition to the District's internal resource allocation model, the statewide system has been revamping the funding model for all California Community Colleges. Senate Bill 361 will enact fundamental changes to the community college funding model. The proposed model will simplify the allocation formula and substantially equalize funding to community college districts. Our District actively participated in discussions surrounding the new funding model and will continue to work diligently to promote the District's interests in Sacramento and the State Chancellor's Office.

In another important development, the collective bargaining groups and the Board's representatives reached agreement on multi-year contracts. While revenues from state apportionment are always unpredictable, the multi-year contracts add a level of certainty to the process and will allow the District to develop future budgets with greater clarity on the economic impact of future salary improvements.

Concerning our facilities, we are beginning to see measurable outcomes from the District's capital improvement initiatives. In December, 2005, we opened College Vista, the first community college housing project in the State. The Walter Moore Regional Public Safety Center opened at CSM in Spring 2006 and the CSM Science Building opened for classes this semester. Later this academic year, Skyline will occupy a new Student Support and Community Services Center and a new Science Annex. Cañada looks forward to opening a new Learning Resource Center in Fall, 2007. Over the next five years, the District will continue to see many facility improvements including new and refurbished classrooms, labs and faculty offices. Many of these improvements simply would not have been possible without the support of our local community through the passage of \$675 million in General Obligation Bonds.

The continuing efforts to improve the physical environment at the colleges in addition to the District's cogent resource allocation model serve as the foundation to advance the our institution's educational mission. Ultimately, these initiatives assist our Colleges, our faculty and our community of learners to exert a powerful and positive impact on the economic and social well-being of our local neighborhood.

All my best,

Ron Galatolo Chancellor

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Report

Contents

| 2006-07 Budget Summary | 1 |
|---|----|
| Senate Bill 361: Community College Funding Formula | |
| Senate Bill 361 & SMCCCD – A Simulation | 3 |
| 2006-07 SMCCCD Budget | 4 |
| General Fund Revenues | 5 |
| 2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Assumptions | 6 |
| 2006-07 Beginning Balance | 7 |
| 2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditure Plan | 8 |
| Resource Allocation Model | 9 |
| 2006-07 Budgeted Expenditures | 10 |
| Other Funds | 12 |
| Self-Insurance Fund | 12 |
| Debt Service Fund | 12 |
| Restricted General Fund | 12 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 13 |
| Auxiliary Funds | 17 |
| Child Development Fund | |
| Trust Funds (Financial Aid) | 22 |
| Reserve for Post-Retirement Funds | 22 |
| 2006-07 Final Budget Summary | 23 |
| Budget Tables | 25 |
| SMCCCD Funds Chart | |
| 2006-07 Final Budget | |
| 2005-06 Year-End Actuals | |
| Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) | 33 |
| 2006-07 Final Budget – Unrestricted General Fund | |
| Cañada College | 34 |
| College of San Mateo | |
| Skyline College | |
| District Office | |
| Central Services. | 38 |
| Total District | 39 |
| Internal Services Fund (Fund 2) | 41 |
| 2006-07 Final Budget – Self-Insurance Fund | |
| Debt Service Fund (Fund 25) | 43 |
| 2006-07 Final Budget – Debt Service | |
| | |
| Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) | |
| 2006-07 Final Budget – Specially Funded Programs | |
| Cañada College | |
| College of San Mateo | |
| Skyline College | |
| District Office | |
| Total District | |

| | 53 |
|--|----------------|
| 2005-06 Capital Projects Financial Summary | 54 |
| 2005-06 Final Budget – Capital Projects Fund | |
| Cañada College | 57 |
| College of San Mateo | |
| Skyline College | |
| District Office | |
| Total District | |
| | |
| Enterprise – Auxiliary Services (Fund 5) | |
| 2006-07 Final Budget - Bookstore Fund | |
| 2005-06 Bookstores Balance Sheet | |
| 2005-06 Bookstores Income Statement | |
| 2006-07 Final Budget - Cafeteria Fund | |
| 2005-06 Cafeterias Balance Sheet | |
| 2005-06 Cafeterias Income Statement | 67 |
| Special Revenue Fund (Fund 6) | 69 |
| 2006-07 Final Budget – Special Revenue Fund | |
| Cañada College | 70 |
| College of San Mateo | 71 |
| Skyline College | 72 |
| District Office | 73 |
| Total District | 74 |
| Expendable Trust Fund (Fund 7) | 75 |
| 2006-07 Final Budget – Expendable Trust Fund | / ১ |
| Cañada College | 76 |
| Callada College | |
| College of Sail Mateo | / / |
| Clarities Callege | |
| , | 78 |
| District Office | 78 |
| Skyline College | 78 |
| District Office | 78 79 80 |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) | 78 80 |
| District Office | 788081 |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information | |
| District Office District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model. 2006-07 Board Goals | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model. 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06. | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06. Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/06. | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Income Statement, 6/30/06 | |
| District Office Districtwide Di | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Skyline College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Skyline College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Income Statement, 6/30/06 | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Skyline College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Income Statement, 6/30/06 SASSOCIATED STATES SANDONE SMCCCD Debt Service Payment Schedules District Cash Flow Summary for Quarter Ending June 30, 2006 | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model. 2006-07 Board Goals | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) | |
| District Office Districtwide Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) 2006-07 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits Supplemental Information Resource Allocation Model 2006-07 Board Goals Historical FTES Analysis Utility Usage Graphs Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of College of San Mateo Income Statement, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities Associated Students of Skyline College Balance Sheet, 6/30/06 Associated Students of Skyline College Income Statement, 6/30/06 SASSOCIATED STATEMENT OF STAT | |

2006-07 Final Budget Report



THE 2006-07 STATE BUDGET was signed by Governor Schwarzenegger on June 30, 2006, increasing community college funding by \$666 million. The community college share of Proposition 98 funding improved to 10.71%, which is the highest share in 15 years and brings community colleges considerably closer to the statutory requirement of 11%.

2006-07 Budget Summary

Senate Bill 361, the community college funding formula reform bill, was recently approved by a unanimous vote by both houses of the State Legislature. This pending legislation will simplify community college funding and will equalize funding per student up to the 90th percentile of the community colleges. Although the 2006-07 State Budget has been enacted, SB 361 must be signed by the Governor before the State will be authorized to release \$159 million of equalization funds and \$30 million of "enhanced" noncredit funds approved in the budget. The Governor is expected to sign the bill by September 30 at which time it would immediately become law.

Budget planning for 2006-07 has been a challenging task. Advance Apportionments for 2006-07 were released by the State Chancellor's Office based on calculations of the old program-based funding model, which remains current law until SB 361 is enacted.

To better assist with planning, SB 361 revenue estimates (including proposed equalization funding) were released in May based on 2005-06 base FTES. More recently, however, those estimates were revised to reflect 2006-07 base FTES, causing a dramatic change in revenue for most districts, including the San Mateo County Community College District. The selection of base year is one issue that remains to be worked out and may not be known for weeks or months to come.

More detailed information about Senate Bill 361 can be found on Page 2.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

- 5.92% COLA for general apportionment and selected categorical programs
- 2% growth for general apportionment and selected categorical programs
- Enrollment fee decrease to \$20 per unit, effective Spring 2007
- Restoration of \$24 million of Matriculation funding to partially restore 2003-04 reductions
- \$159 million for Equalization
- \$30 million for Career and College Preparation (non-credit education program)
- \$20 million for Career Technical education
- \$100 million in one-time general purpose funding
- \$40 million in one-time funding for career technical education equipment, materials and minor facility remodeling
- \$29.9 million in one-time funding for one-time basic skills and immigrant education purposes
- \$9 million augmentation for CalWORKS

SENATE BILL 361: COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDING FORMULA



Senate Bill 361 is the outcome of deliberations among community college leaders to develop long-term community college funding solutions. The bill, introduced by Senator Jack Scott, simplified community college funding but does not provide community colleges with additional funding. Following are the basics used in calculating SB 361 revenue:

1. Foundation Revenues

Foundation revenues are a function of the number and size of colleges in each district. Foundation revenues will be adjusted each year for cost of living adjustments. Foundation revenues acknowledge the costs and economies of scale for districts with varying sizes and campuses. Listed below are the dollar amounts that are the basis for foundation allocations for each district.

Single College District

| Greater than 20,000 FTES | \$5 million |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Greater than 10,000 FTES | \$4 million |
| Less than 10,000 FTES | \$3 million |

Multi-College District

| Greater than 20,000 FTES | \$4 million |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Greater than 10,000 FTES | \$3.5 million |
| Less than 10.000 FTES | \$3 million |

2. Credit Revenues

Base credit revenue is computed by multiplying the district's most recently reported credit FTES by \$4,123. (The 90th percentile equalization credit target rate was calculated at \$3,955, which was derived using 2005-06 base data. The rate was then increased by the 2005-06 COLA rate of 4.23% for a new credit rate of \$4,123).

3. Non-Credit Revenues

Base non-credit revenue is computed by multiplying the district's most recently reported non-credit FTES by \$2,479. (The equalization non-credit target rate was calculated at \$2,378, which was derived using 2005-06 base data. The rate was then increased by the 2005-06 COLA rate of 4.23% for a new non-credit rate of \$2,479).

4. Program Based Funding Guarantee

Under SB 361, a district is guaranteed the greater of its 2006-07 program based funding base or its SB 361 base.

5. **COLA**

The State approved COLA is applied annually to the SB 361 base guarantee.

6. Growth Rates

Growth revenue assumes that districts have first restored any revenue declines from the prior three fiscal years. District growth rates, which are essentially the same growth rates used for program based funding, have been deficited to reflect the Budget Act growth appropriation for the system of 2% or \$97.5 million. The applied deficit results in an "Effective Growth Rate" that is used to simulate district growth in 2006-07. The growth rate is derived by taking the 2006-07 credit base rate of \$4,123 (and non-credit base rate of \$2,479) and increasing it by the 2006-07 COLA rate of 5.92% for a new credit growth rate of \$4,367 (and new non-credit growth rate of \$2,626).

SENATE BILL 361 & SMCCCD - A SIMULATION

The simulation below illustrates SB 361 revenue estimates for the San Mateo County Community College District. It is important to note that the simulation calculates total available funding based on 2005-06 P2 (Second Principal Apportionment) enrollment information. Details of SB 361, including which base year of FTES will be used, are still being considered. The District's new resource allocation model (see Page 9) more accurately predicts actual District revenue.



\$100,345,261

1. Foundation Revenues \$9,000,000

Using the information on Page 2, the San Mateo County Community College District has 3 colleges with less than 10,000 FTES.

3 Colleges x \$3 million each = \$9,000,000

2. Credit Revenues 70,992,824

Credit FTES (2005-06 P2): 17,218.73 x Credit rate: \$4,123 Credit Revenue \$70,992,824

3. Non-Credit Revenues 92,343

 Non-Credit FTES (2005-06 P2):
 37.25

 x Non-Credit rate
 \$2,479

 Non-Credit Revenue
 \$92,343

SB 361 BASE REVENUE \$80,085,167

4. Program Based Funding Guarantee

 Program Based Funding Base
 \$78,530,398

 SB 361 Base
 \$80,085,167

5. COLA \$4,741,042

Foundation Revenue (\$9,000,000 x .0592 COLA) \$532,800 Credit Revenue (\$70,992,824 x .0592 COLA) \$4,202,775 Non-Credit Revenue (\$92,343 x .0592 COLA) \$5,467 Total COLA \$4,741,042

6. Growth Rates \$856,607

The Effective Growth rate for the San Mateo County Community College District assumes full restoration plus growth of 1.14% beyond restoration. Unless the District's enrollment substantially increases in 2006-07, it is unlikely that the District will receive growth revenue. This simulation, however, includes all potential available funding.

Total Estimated SB 361 Computational Revenue for 2006-07

 2006-07 Base Revenue Guarantee
 \$80,085,167

 COLA
 4,741,042

 Restoration
 14,662,445

 Growth
 856,607

 Total Available Revenue
 \$100,345,261

This simulation assumes full restoration of FTES to the 2005-06 base of 21,535 as well as growth. The District's projected revenue assumption, as detailed on the following pages is \$94,901,976.

2005-06 SMCCCD BUDGET

The 2006-07 Tentative Budget was finalized in late Spring based on the most current revenue assumptions available. Since that time, a number of changes have occurred, which form the basis for revised revenue and expenditure assumptions illustrated below:

2006-07 Tentative Budget Assumptions

- 1. Continuation of the existing program-based funding.
- 2. 2005-06 FTES based on the District's P-2 (Second Principal Apportionment) report to the State as of April 27, 2006:

| <u>Campus</u> | FTES |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Cañada College | 4,426 |
| College of San Mateo | 8,650 |
| Skyline College | <u>6,920</u> |
| Total | 19,996 |

3. 2006-07 FTES estimates received from the Colleges:

| <u>Campus</u> | FTES |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Cañada College | 4,382 |
| College of San Mateo | 8,900 |
| Skyline College | <u>7,055</u> |
| Total | 20,337 |

- 4. Inclusion of \$1 million of equalization funding based on the program-based funding model.
- 5. Inclusion of \$920,000 of maintenance and operations growth funding (component of program based funding model).
- 6. State revenue COLA of 5.8%.
- 7. No increases for 2005-06 or 2006-07 compensation adjustments.

Summary Total Projected Revenue \$99,309,000 Total Projected Expenses \$97,768,965 Estimated Marginal Revenue \$1,540,035

2006-07 Final Budget Assumptions

- 1. Implementation of SB 361 funding mechanisms.
- 2. 2005-06 FTES based on the District's P-Annual (Annual Principal Apportionment) report to the State as of July 15, 2006:

| Campus | FTES |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Cañada College | 4,193 |
| College of San Mateo | 8,670 |
| Skyline College | <u>6,887</u> |
| Total | 19,750 |

3. Revised 2006-07 FTES estimates received from the Colleges:

| <u>Campus</u> | <u>FTES</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Cañada College | 4,276 |
| College of San Mateo | 8,835 |
| Skyline College | <u>6,954</u> |
| Total | 20,065 |

- 4. Exclusion of \$1 million of equalization funding, which is now included in SB 361 base revenue.
- 5. Exclusion of \$920,000 of maintenance and operations growth funding (not a component of SB 361 funding mechanisms).
- 6. State revenue COLA of 5.92%.
- 7. One-time general purpose block grant in the amount of \$1,533,300.
- 8. Revisions to expenditure plan, including an increase of \$75,000 for enrollment growth allocation benefits, a decrease of \$698,527 for utilities, \$6 million for 2005-06 and 2006-07 compensation increases, and \$500,000 for benefits.

Summary

| Total Projected Revenue | \$102,184,440 |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Total Projected Expenses | \$102,207,716 |
| Estimated Marginal Deficit | (\$23,276) |

General Fund Revenues

The General Fund consists of two segments--"Unrestricted" and "Restricted." In this District, the Unrestricted General Fund is commonly referred to as "Fund 1," and the Restricted General Fund is referred to as "Fund 3." The total general fund budget for 2006-07 is \$130,215,179. Approximately 80% of the general fund budget is made up of the unrestricted portion of the general fund and supports most of the general programs of the District.

The restricted portion of the general fund (approximately 20%) accounts for federal, state, and local money that must be spent for a specific purpose by law or agreement. Examples of restricted funds are Matriculation, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), and Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS).

The information in this report primarily focuses on the Unrestricted General Fund; however, the District's other funds are also included.

2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue

Under state law, each district has a "revenue limit," which is a maximum amount of general purpose funding. Base revenue is drawn from three primary sources:

- local property taxes
- · resident student enrollment fees
- State general apportionment

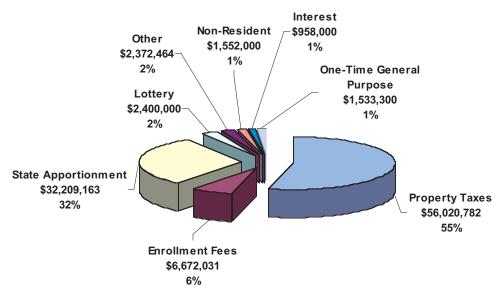
Enrollment is the most important factor affecting funding. In order to avoid a loss of revenue, the District has included in its expenditure plan enrollment growth funds in the amount of \$825,000 to promote strategies for improving

access to our students. The strategies identified fall into the three main areas of (1) increasing the schedule of classes, (2) increasing recruitment and marketing, and (3) increasing retention.

In 2005-06, \$250,000 was set aside for the development of new programs to increase enrollment. Those funds, which are part of the District's ending balance, will soon be allocated to the campuses.

The pie chart to the right indicates the various sources of revenue included in the District's revenue assumptions.

2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Sources



The District Committee on Budget and Finance reviews and assists in formulating the District's revenue assumptions, which are further detailed on the following page.

2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Assumptions

| 2006-07 | 2006-07 | |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| Tentative | Final | REVENUE |
| \$90,325,000 | \$94,901,976 | Base Revenue - Based on 2005-06 Annual Principal Apportionment report. Base revenue has been determined using the proposed SB 361 provisions. As noted earlier, this legislation is pending the Governor's signature. Included in the calculation of base revenue is State COLA of 5.92% (\$4,668,404) and FTES restoration (\$11,375,390). Base revenue includes student enrollment fees, property taxes, and State general apportionment. |
| 921,000 | 0 | Growth - The Final Budget does not include growth funding for FTES/head-count. The Tentative Budget included maintenance and operations growth funding based on the program based funding model. |
| 1,000,000 | 0 | Equalization - Equalization funding improves disparities in funding per credit full-time equivalent students to the 90th percentile statewide pursuant to the statutory formula. Using SB 361 provisions includes equalization funding in the base revenue calculation, so it is no longer reported as a separate line item. |
| 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | Lottery - Projection is based on estimated receipts for 2005-06. Proposition 20, approved by the voters in 2000, restricts a certain portion of lottery funding for the puchase of instructional materials. Lottery funds restricted for instructional materials are part of the Restricted General Fund. |
| 938,000 | 938,479 | State Part-Time Faculty Parity - Projected at the same level of funding as 2005-06. |
| 270,000 | 269,600 | State Part-Time Faculty Office Hours/Medical Reimbursement - Projected at the same level of funding as 2005-06. |
| 311,000 | 382,169 | Apprenticeship - Projection is based on 2005-06 enrollment. State revenue is received at a rate of \$4.86 per instructional hour. It is not expected that a deficit factor will be applied in 2006-07 due to improved State funding. |
| 1,552,000 | 1,552,000 | Non-Resident Tuition - The estimate includes an increase in the non-resident rate from \$169 to \$175 per unit (calculated based on State parameters and approved by the Board on January 25, 2006). |
| 958,000 | 958,000 | Interest - Increased short-term interest rates are expected to generate an increase in budgeted income. |
| 0 | 0 | Mandated Costs - Although the District is eligible to be reimbursed for most of the expenditure it incurs as a result of State mandated programs, revenue is not expected in 2006-07. The State is not currently funding mandated cost claims. The District is part of a lawsuit recently filed with other districts claiming that audited claims were wrongly denied. |
| 634,000 | 782,216 | Miscellaneous - Includes most current projections for cosmetology sales, facility use fees, library fines, class audit fees, transcript fees, phone commissions, satellite dish income, and other miscellaneous student fees. |
| 0 | 1,533,300 | One-Time General Purpose - Reallocated 2005-06 State funds made available for general purposes. |
| \$99,309,000 | \$103,717,740 | TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUE |

2006-07 Beginning Balance

The 2006-07 beginning balance is \$9,879,705. The beginning balance includes specific projects and activities of the 2005-06 year that have been carried over into the new fiscal year as committed to those purposes.

The beginning balance also includes the District's 4% contingency reserve and the 2005-06 site ending balances. The table below details the components of the District's 2006-07 beginning balance.

| Project/Activity | Balance |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Professional Development | \$126,423 |
| Program Improvement | \$53,371 |
| Staff Development | \$10,416 |
| Miscellaneous Designated Funds: | |
| Enrollment Growth Plans | 548,173 |
| Payroll Conversion Project | 205,695 |
| Emergency Preparedness | 145,346 |
| Cañada SFSU Facility Contracts | 218,075 |
| Satellite Dish Contracts | 391,032 |
| Skyline Computer Projects | 36,454 |
| CSM High Tech Program | 63,691 |
| Marketing | 31,319 |
| Pacific Heights Project | 15,969 |
| Fleet Program | 17,611 |
| Equipment Surplus | 36,735 |
| Miscellaneous Projects | 410,517 |
| Apprenticeship | 258,183 |
| Site Prior Year Commitments | 151,052 |
| College Events Fund | 172,633 |
| Other Carryover | 322,000 |
| Site Ending Balances: | |
| Cañada College | 717,615 |
| College of San Mateo | 819,905 |
| Skyline College | 214,090 |
| District Office/Facilities | 303,393 |
| Contingency Reserve | 4,087,378 |
| Unallocated Balance | 522,629 |
| Total | \$9,879,705 |

Reserves

The San Mateo County Community College District maintains a contingency reserve of 4% of estimated revenue. The 2006-07 Budget includes a District reserve of \$4,087,378 in its fund balance. The contingency reserve is not budgeted as there is no intention to expend those funds.

The 2005-06 ending balance also includes unallocated (non-committed) funds in the amount of \$522,629.

2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditure Plan

Expenditure projections have been adjusted throughout the budget development process as new information has become available.

The most notable change since the 2006-07 Tentative Budget is the increase in site allocations relating to compensation adjustments for members of CSEA, AFSCME, and for all non-represented employees (including managers). Total COLA for these groups was 4.23% in 2005-06 (3.23% on wages and 1% towards medical cap) and 5.92% in 2006-07 (4.92% on wages and 1% towards medical cap)

The District is currently concluding contract negotiations with AFT. Funds have been budgeted in Central Services for salary and benefit increases relating to the settlement. Budget revisions will take place following contract ratification and Board approval.

The chart on the following page provides a detailed outline of the District's 2006-07 expenditure plan.

2006-07 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditure Plan

| 2006-07 | 2006-07 | |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| Tentative | Final | EXPENDITURES |
| \$63,915,472 | \$64,256,763 | Site Allocations - Includes allocations adjusted for growth per the new allocation formula, for step and column changes and longevity. Includes completed salary settlements (CSEA, AFSCME and non-represented employees). Employee benefits have been budgeted separately in Central Services. |
| 750,000 | 825,000 | FTES Growth Initiatives - Board set-aside to increase enrollment in 2006-07 to avoid a future loss of funding. Increased for final budget to include benefits. |
| 16,000,000 | 16,500,000 | Benefits - Includes benefit increases known to date, but does not include health premium cap increases included in negotiated salary settlements. |
| 5,597,000 | 6,000,000 | Retiree Benefits - Includes benefit increases for health and dental premiums. |
| 618,193 | 766,291 | Formula Adjustments/Contracts - Cosmetology sales, facility use rental fees, and 8% of non-resident tuition. Expenditure budget corrresponds with revenue assumption contained in Miscellaneous revenue. |
| 311,000 | 382,169 | Apprenticeship - Expenditure budget corresponds with revenue assumption. Current Apprenticeship programs include automotive technology at Skyline College and electrician, plumbing, and sprinkler fitters at CSM. |
| 818,000 | 818,000 | Miscellaneous - Includes banking and credit card fees, loan to own, IRS fees, AFT and Academic Senate release time, and other miscellaneous fees. |
| 5,246,000 | 4,547,473 | Utilities - Includes gas, electricity, water, garbage, and telephone charges. The Facilities Department recently completed a thorough analysis of projected costs accounting for new campus buildings in 2006-07, as well as rate increases. |
| 0 | 3,590,409 | Salary Commitments - Includes set-aside for AFT negotiated labor settlement. |
| 300,000 | 300,000 | Managed Hiring - Includes resources necessary for the placement of staff into non-funded positions, thereby avoiding layoffs. |
| 102,000 | 102,000 | Resource Allocation Model - Represents unallocated growth funds from the new resource allocation model. |
| 832,000 | 832,000 | Insurance - Includes \$332,000 transfer to Self-Insurance fund and property liability insurance coverage in the amount of \$500,000. |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | Consultant/Legal/Election - Includes \$300,000 in consultant and legal fees and \$200,000 each year for election costs. |
| 325,000 | 333,312 | Staff Development - Includes Trustees' Program Improvement fund, Professional Development, Management Development, and Classified Staff Development. |
| 597,400 | 597,400 | Software/Hardware/Telephone - Includes maintenance and operating costs for ITS software and hardware, as well as telephone charges districtwide. |
| 306,900 | 306,900 | Technology Advancement - Includes costs of operating the Centers for Teaching & Learning. |
| 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | Retirement Reserve Transfer - Annual transfer to the retirement liability account. |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | Museum of Tolerance - Includes Board allocation for Museum of Tolerance activities. |
| | | |
| 0 | 1,533,300 | One-Time General Purpose - Reallocated State funds made available for general purposes. |

Resource Allocation Model

During the Fall of 2005, the District Committee on Budget & Finance put the finishing touches on a new resource allocation model for implementation in 2006-07. The Committee agreed that the model addresses the needs of the District for a fair, equitable, predictable and stable model. The model allocates funding based on the following factors:

- 1. **Base Allocation**--Colleges are guaranteed 80% of current funding with the other 20% based on a three-year average FTES. Colleges are guaranteed not to receive an initial decrease in the base.
- 2. **Fixed Costs**--Increases in Central Services such as benefits, utilities, insurance, election, legal & consultative services, staff development, telephone software & hardware maintenance, technology advancement, and transfer to the post-retirement reserve fund are added.
- 3. Facilities--Allocation to Facilities is increased for new buildings at the rate of \$1.65 per square foot.
- 4. Growth--Allocations are increased or decreased annually based on changes in three-year average FTES.
- 5. **District Office**--The District Office is allocated 12% and Facilities is allocated 4% of college growth allocations.
- 6. **Demonstrated Need**--Allocations are increased for identified needs that are necessary but that do not fit neatly into a resource allocation algorithm. Included in this component of the allocation model will be compensation settlements and incentives (i.e. growth, productivity, etc.) for additional funding. The incentives will be identified and continuously reviewed by the District Committee on Budget & Finance.

To implement the model, the Committee decided that changes should be made only to current allocations with new revenues. This will ensure that colleges will not lose funding in the initial allocation. Below is a summary version of the resource allocation model. The full model can be found on Pages 84-86.

2006-07 Budget Allocations

| | Skyline College | Cañada College | College of San Mateo | District Office | Facilities | Central Services | Total |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 2005-06 Site Allocation | \$17,368,632 | \$10,589,815 | \$24,453,368 | \$6,063,475 | \$4,184,031 | \$31,609,835 | \$94,269,156 |
| 1. Adjustment for 3- year average FTES | 158,150 | 23,377 | | | | | \$181,526 |
| 2. Fixed Costs | | | | | | 2,648,710 | \$2,648,710 |
| 3. Facilities Square Footage | | | | | 194,823 | | \$194,823 |
| 4. Growth | (196,806) | 175,402 | (863,228) | | | 102,000 | \$(782,633) |
| 5. District Office/Facilities | | | | (90,542) | (31,239) | | \$(121,781) |
| 6. Compensation Increases | 533,194 | 384,315 | 773,356 | 474,712 | 341,164 | 3,590,409 | 6,097,150 |
| 7. Remaining Funds Across the Board | (77,402) | (47,192) | (108,974) | (27,021) | (18,646) | | (279,235) |
| Total Increase | 417,136 | 535,901 | (198,847) | 357,149 | 486,103 | 6,341,118 | 7,938,560 |
| 2006-07 Site Allocation | \$17,785,768 | \$11,125,716 | \$24,254,522 | \$6,420,624 | \$4,670,133 | \$37,950,953 | \$102,207,716 |
| One-Time Funds | \$425,018 | \$259,137 | \$598,384 | \$148,376 | \$102,385 | \$102,000 | \$1,533,300 |
| 2006-07 Adjusted Site Allocation | \$18,210,786 | \$11,384,853 | \$24,852,906 | \$6,569,000 | \$4,772,518 | 38,052,953 | \$103,741,016 |
| Change from Tentative | \$373,236 | \$177,834 | \$625,485 | \$384,385 | \$313,651 | \$4,199,460 | \$5,972,051 |

2006-07 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

The Unrestricted General Fund budget includes the following major functional uses:

Salaries \$67,058,765

The expenditure budget for salaries includes increases for step placements and longevity. The salary budgets have also been increased for cost of living adjustments for CSEA, AFSCME, and non-represented employees only. Budget revisions will take place following contract ratification and Board approval of the AFT labor settlement.

Benefits \$22,570,663

Changes to benefit rates for 2005-06 are included. The budget includes the January 1, 2006 increases (9.4%) in non-capped health plan premium rates for employees and retirees and the increase in employee health premium caps negotiated as part of the negotiated settlements with CSEA, AFSCME, and non-represented employees. Budget revisions will take place following contract ratification and Board approval of the AFT labor settlement.

Supplies \$3,534,676

Projected expenditures in this category include all types of supplies, subscriptions, central duplicating, gas, oil, and tires.

Other Expenses & Services \$13,123,081

The expenditure budget includes increases for utilities, including projections for the new buildings. This expense category also includes the District's projected expenditures for insurance, telephone service, and computer hardware and software.

Historial usage and expense graphs for District utilities are located on Pages 91-93.

Equipment \$320,045

Expenditures in this category include equipment, library books, furniture, and site and building improvements. The bulk of the District's capital outlay expenditures reside in the Capital Projects Fund.

Transfers/Other \$2,902,838

The Unrestricted General Fund budget includes transfers to other District funds. The projected transfers include the \$1.5 million contribution to the Retiree Benefit Fund, \$332,000 to the Self-Insurance Fund, \$474,960 for benefit costs in the Child Development and Parking Funds, and the balance for site transfers into specially funded grant accounts to cover the cost of salaries and other expenses.

Total Expenditure Budget

\$109,510,068

Site Allocations

| Cañada College Site Allocation One-Time Funding Enrollment Growth Funds | \$11,125,716 259,137 150,000 |
|---|---|
| 05-06 Ending Balance Total | 717,615 \$12,252,468 |
| College of San Mateo Site Allocation One-Time Funding Enrollment Growth Funds | \$24,254,522 598,384 350,000 |
| 05-06 Ending Balance Total | <u>819,905</u> \$26,022,811 |
| Skyline College Site Allocation One-Time Funding | \$17,785,768 425,018 |
| Enrollment Growth Funds 05-06 Ending Balance Total | 250,000 <u>214,099</u> \$18,674,885 |
| District Office Site Allocation | \$6,420,624 |
| One-Time Funding 05-06 Ending Balance Total | 148,376 <u>303,393</u> \$6,872,393 |
| Facilities Site Allocation | \$4,670,133 |
| One-Time Funding Total | <u>102,385</u> \$4,772,518 |
| Total Site Allocations One-Time Funding | \$64,256,763 1,533,300 |

Note: Additional allocations for scheduled maintenance, instructional equipment and materials, basic skills, and career technical education are included in the Restricted General Fund.

750,000

2,055,012

\$68,595,075

Enrollment Growth Funds

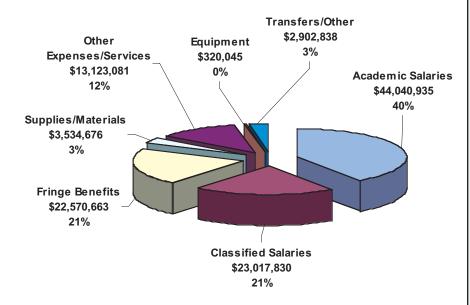
05-06 Ending Balance

Total

Budget Summary

| Revenue Beginning Balance 06-07 Revenue One-Time Funds Total | \$9,879,705 102,184,440 <u>1,533,300</u> \$113,597,445 |
|---|--|
| Expense Site Allocations Central Services One-Time Funds 05-06 Committed Subtotal | \$64,256,763 37,950,953 1,533,300 <u>5,792,327</u> \$109,533,353 |
| Contingency Total | 4,087,378 \$113,620,731 |
| Deficit | \$23,276 |

2006-07 Budgeted Expenditures by Account Type



District Committee on Budget & Finance

The District Committee on Budget & Finance is a subcommittee of the District Shared Governance Council. The Committee meets monthly, and Committee members receive regular updates on State and District budget and finance issues and actively contribute to the dissemination of information to their respective constituencies. Members include:

Kathy Blackwood, Chief Financial Officer, Committee Chair

Rick Ambrose, Academic Senate, CSM

Anyta Archer, CSEA, Skyline

Eloisa Briones, Budget Office, Skyline

Jim Keller, Executive Vice Chancellor

John Kirk, AFT, CSM

Vickie Nunes, Budget Office, Cañada

Paul Roscelli/Ron Trugman, Academic Senate, Cañada

Virgil Stanford, Budget Office, CSM

Terry Watson, CSEA, Cañada

Linda Whitten, Academic Senate, Skyline

Nancy Witte, CSEA, CSM

Jozsef Veres, AFSCME, Cañada

Student representatives from each campus

OTHER FUNDS

SELF-INSURANCE FUND

The purpose of the Self-Insurance Fund is for the payment of claims, deductible amounts, administrative costs and related services; purchase of excess insurance; and other purposes as defined in the Education Code.

The District recently withdrew from the Bay Area Community College Joint Powers Agency and the Protected Insurance Program for Schools in an effort to provide flexibility for the District to adopt risk management programs at a lower cost. The District has contracted for independent coverage from local insurance underwriters and third party administrators for both its Property and Liability and Workers' Compensation insurance needs. The new insurance program will permit a larger self-insured retention (SIR) level and will require the Self-Insurance fund balance to increase to accommodate expected losses.

To accommodate the needs of Property and Liability and Workers' Compensation insurance programs, the annual transfer into the Self-Insurance fund will increase from \$60,000 to \$332,000. The remaining budget of \$500,000 will cover the cost of premiums, broker fees, third party administration, and miscellaneous insurance-related needs in 2006-07. In future years, it is anticipated that the insurance budget will decrease due to the cost savings of the new insurance coverage.

The 2006-07 budget, detailed on Page 42, totals \$2,866,629. Estimated income is \$1,712,000, which consists of a \$332,000 transfer from the Unrestricted General Fund and an estimated \$1,380,000 from self-imposed Workers' Compensation premium payments. The net beginning balance of the Self-Insurance Fund is \$3,321,927.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The purpose of the Debt Service Fund is to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt. Revenue to this fund comes from the General Obligation Bonds (assessed property taxes).

The Debt Service Fund budget for 2006-07, as shown on Page 44, totals \$9,933,018, which includes debt reduction principal and interest payments. Estimated income is projected at \$10,359,144. The net beginning balance of the Debt Service Fund is \$5,669,092.

The schedule of long-term debt can be found on Page 106.

RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND



The Restricted General Fund accounts for specially-funded federal, state or local grants or agreements which have specific purposes and must be spent accordingly.

The 2006-07 Final Budget includes the most current

data available. A list of the specific projects can be found on Pages 46-47. Included in the Restricted General Fund are the Health Services and Parking Programs. Health fee income is estimated at \$722,000. Parking fee income is estimated at \$2,165,301.

The Restricted General Fund budget for 2006-07, as shown on Pages 48-52, totals \$26,497,439. The net beginning balance in the Restricted General Fund is \$2,016,772.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Projects Fund is a restricted fund and reflects year-end data and funding carryover for projects approved but not completed in prior years.

The 2006-07 budget, detailed on Pages 57-61, totals \$84,685,758. Budgeted income is projected at \$82,437,908. The 2006-07 net beginning balance of the Capital Projects Fund is \$213,940,712. The Bond Construction Fund, a sub-account of the Capital Projects Fund (included in totals above), was established for the deposit of proceeds from the sale of bonds. Deposits are used to meet the costs of property acquisition, facilities planning, inspections, surveys, new construction, modernization, and new equipment.

Extensive capital improvements and construction are occurring at all District sites. Districtwide projects include the continuation of energy efficiency upgrades, including electrical distribution equipment and load assessments at all three campuses, installation of new, energy efficient mechanical equipment, installation of zone-level direct digital controls, and installation of new emergency generators to support the District's emergency preparedness plans.

Construction Projects Completed

Signature projects at each of the campuses are under construction with the first major project at College of San Mateo nearly completed. The main portion of the new **Science Building** (Building 36) opened its doors for the Fall 2006 semester.

The new facility adds approximately 55,000 square feet to the campus to replace science instructional facilities that were outdated, beyond their functional service life, and too expensive to renovate to meet current and future science program pedagogical specification. The new building houses state of the art classrooms and laboratories, an astronomy observatory, a planetarium, support spaces, and administrative and faculty offices and work spaces. The build-



ing will also house an Integrated Science Center where cross-discipline instruction can be performed.



The Science Building (Building 36) project is the first community college project in California delivered utilizing the design-build delivery method authorized under Education Code §81700. The planetarium portion of this project is still under construction. The roof of this iconically round, domed structure was assembled on site and raised onto the building in early August 2006. The state of the art digital star projector will be installed in October 2006, allowing 2 full months for integration with the building's audio visual systems. The planetarium will be ready in time for Spring 2007 classes.

A critical component of the facility is the community use of the planetarium and the observatory at occurrences of astronomical events. CSM has the only planetarium in the County, and programs are frequently conducted for school children and the community at large.

CSM also boasts the addition of the new Walter H. Moore Regional Public Safety Center (Building 35) which was dedicated on June 14, 2006. This new facility provides a home for law enforcement training in San Mateo County. This 10,000 square foot building includes two smart classrooms, an office suite, a physical training mat room, locker rooms, a student break area, and parade grounds for the technical and physical law enforcement curriculum.

The Walter H. Moore Regional Public Safety Center (RPSC) was conceived as a joint use facility shared by College of San Mateo and the training program of the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training



Consortium (the Consortium). The RPSC will provide training facilities for law enforcement agencies within San Mateo County. Public safety training for police academy candidates is provided by the Consortium. College of San Mateo will also use the facilities for instructional purposes. The 9,244 square foot concrete structure includes two large classrooms for group training, a mat room for self-defense training, locker room and restroom facilities, as well as administrative offices and a break room. With the RPSC strategically located in the athletic zone of the CSM campus, the Consortium will be able to readily use the surrounding area as part of their physical training curriculum.



This collaboration between the San Mateo County Community College District, the San Mateo County Sheriff's Office, seventeen local law enforcement agencies, and the Consortium will result in maximizing the utilization of the new facility and providing a County center for the education of law enforcement trainees and personnel. The RPSC will result in the savings of time, resources and money currently allocated to sending trainees and other law enforcement personnel out of the County for training.

Capital Construction Timelines

Following is a partial list of site-specific activities, which have been recently completed or are currently in progress:

Cañada College





| Project | Design | Construction | Completion |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Library & Student Resource Center (Building 9) and Quad Landscaping | Fall 2004 | Fall 2005 | Summer 2007 |
| Athletic Facilities Upgrades, Phase 2 | Fall 2006 | Spring 2007 | Spring 2007 |
| Modernization of Building 17 | Spring 2006 | Winter 2006 | Spring 2007 |
| Modernization of Buildings 16 and 18 | Spring 2006 | 2007 | Winter 2007 |
| Facilities Maintenance Center | Fall 2006 | Summer 2007 | Summer 2008 |

College of San Mateo





| Project | Design | Construction | Completion |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Science Building (Building 36) | Fall 2003 | Fall 2004 | Winter 2006 |
| Walter H. Moore Regional Public Safety Center Building 35) | Winter 2004 | Summer 2005 | Fall 2006 |
| Modernization of Building 14 | Fall 2006 | Summer 2007 | Fall 2007 |
| East Campus Gateway and Athletics Facility Upgrades Phase 2 | Fall 2006 | Fall 2006 | Spring 2007 |

Skyline College



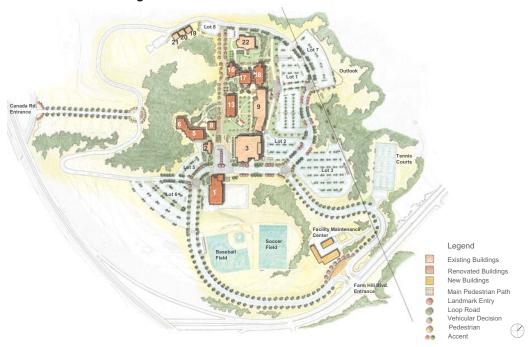


| Project | Design | Construction | Completion |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Student Support and Community Services Center & Science Annex Buildings 6 & 7A) | Winter 2004 | Spring 2005 | Spring 2007 |
| Seismic Retrofit & Modernization of Building 3 | Fall 2004 | Spring 2005 | Fall 2006 |
| Seismic Retrofit & Modernization of Building 8 | Winter 2005 | Summer 2005 | Fall 2006 |
| Facilities Maintenance Center | Fall 2006 | Summer 2007 | Summer 2008 |
| Allied Health Vocation & Technical Training Center (Building 7) | Spring 2006 | Summer 2007 | Spring 2008 |

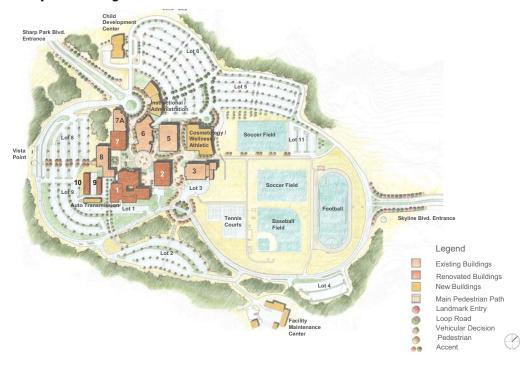
The District is nearing completion of the projects as outlined above in the first phase of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP1). With the recent passage of the District's general obligation bond Measure A and other changes that have occurred since 2001, the District has been preparing for the next phase of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP2). On April 19, 2006, the Board of Trustees presented their goals for 2006 (see Pages 87-88). In order to ensure that the Board's goals were met, two Goals/Planning Subcommittees (comprised of the Executive Vice Chancellor, District Staff and three Board members) were created and have met on numerous occasions. The first subcommittee was formed to identify ways to incorporate the Board's goals into the next phase of construction (CIP2), while the second subcommittee was formed in order to strategize program and construction management needs for CIP2.

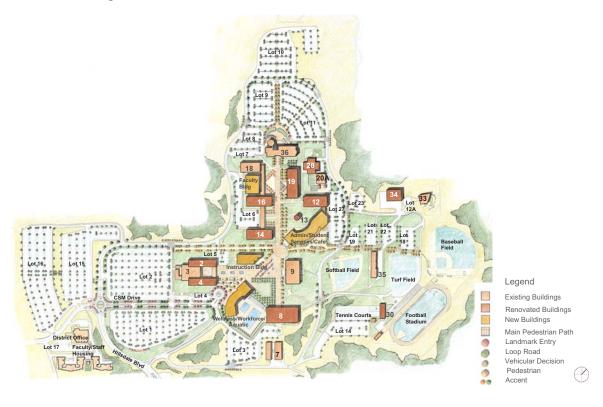
One of the Board goals was to update the 2001 Facilities Master Plan, which was the basis for most of the projects completed and in process under CIP1. In February 2006, Steinberg Architects began a comprehensive, inclusive process of updating the 2001 plan. On August 16, 2006, the Board approved the 2006 Facilities Master Plan which was the outcome of many months of planning, participation by all constituent groups, Trustee feedback, physical assessment and analysis of existing campus facilities, and incorporation of educational programmatic needs. The 2006 Facilities Master Plan will be the basis for capital construction projects for CIP2.

Cañada College 2006 Facilities Master Plan Recommendation



Skyline College 2006 Facilities Master Plan Recommendation





College of San Mateo 2006 Facilities Master Plan Recommendation

An electronic copy can be found in http://www.smccd.edu/accounts/facilities/planconstruct/masterplan.html.

Another Board goal is to align the construction trades work opportunities created by the CIP with pre-apprenticeship curriculum for students. The pre-apprenticeship program will prepare students for entrance to trades apprenticeship programs with curriculum that includes technical aspects such as applied math, reading and science with life skills such as conflict resolution and organizational dynamics. A Task Force has been assembled which includes academic deans, trades apprentice training coordinators, instructional vice presidents, student services counselors and the Buildings and Trades Council to develop the pre-apprenticeship program, further expanding our students' career path opportunities.

AUXILIARY FUNDS

Associated Student Body financial statements and summaries of activities, as submitted by the Colleges, are included on Pages 94-105 of this report.

Total income and expenditures for the Associated Student Body (ASB) for the years 2004-05 and 2005-6 are listed below:

| Associated Students Income | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | \$ Change | % Change |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Cañada College ASB | \$104,719 | \$122,255 | \$17,536 | 16.7% |
| College of San Mateo ASB | 232,422 | 225,898 | -6,524 | -2.8% |
| Skyline College ASB | 117,906 | 123,933 | 6,027 | 5.1% |

| Associated Students Expenditures | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | \$ Change | % Change |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Cañada College ASB | \$96,458 | \$72,947 | -\$23,511 | -24.5% |
| College of San Mateo ASB | 165,116 | 146,056 | -19,060 | -11.5% |
| Skyline College ASB | 75,105 | 74,661 | -444 | -0.6% |

Activity card sales are the major source of income for the Associated Students. Activity card sales at College of San Mateo and Skyline College decreased due to a decline in enrollment. Skyline College's decline in activity cards sales was offset by an increase in vending revenue.

Expenditures of the ASBs include normal operating expenses (office supplies, activity card expenses, student assistant salaries, and other miscelleneous expenses) as well as student programs, scholarships and club assistance supporting campus life. Cañada College experienced a significant increase in net income due to the increase in activity card sales and a decrease in expenditures.

Below is a comparison of fourth quarter Net Income from ASB Operations:

| ASB Net Income | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | \$ Change | % Change |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Cañada College ASB | \$8,261 | \$49,308 | \$41,047 | 496.9% |
| College of San Mateo ASB | 67,306 | 79,842 | 12,536 | 18.6% |
| Skyline College ASB | 42,801 | 49,272 | 6,471 | 15.1% |

Bookstore

Last year proved to be a busy and productive year for the District Bookstores. As the most visited place on any college campus, the bookstore is charged with both meeting and exceeding the needs of the students, faculty, staff and administration of the college. The Bookstore staff is committed to innovation and providing exceptional service to our community. The following information provides a glimpse of recent Bookstore activities.

New Point of Sale System

In August 2005, the Board of Trustees awarded a contract to Missouri Book Services (MBS) for a new point of sale system, which includes textbook, general merchandise and accounting modules. Bookstore staff received extensive training prior to the go-live date on April 24, 2006. The new cash registers equipped with high speed IP credit card processing (in less than 3 seconds compared to up to 45 seconds on the old system) has considerably shortened the lines during back to school rush periods. Students were in and out of the store in record time. In the coming fiscal year, system training will be an ongoing priority for the bookstore staff.



Used Book Sales

In addition to bringing up a new operating system, the bookstore staff worked diligently with faculty to obtain textbook orders early so that the store managers could obtain as many used books as possible. The high level synergy between the faculty and the bookstore managers, seldom seen in colleges and bookstores, has resulted in more used textbooks sold in this District than ever before. Judy Worster, Booktore Manager at College of San Mateo, has seen the most significant increase in used book sales this year due in large part to the work she, Vice President Mike Claire, and the faculty at CSM have done to raise awareness about textbook issues. The Bookstore staff will continue to diligently work with faculty to obtain more used books and investigate other means of controlling textbook prices as much as possible.

Textbook Rental Program

Under the leadership of Tom Bauer, Director of Bookstore Operations, textbook rental programs are being developed at all three campuses. Currently, there are over 100 titles in the textbook rental program at Cañada College. Many of these titles are in the Early Childhood Development program funded by First Five San Mateo grant funds. Additional funds at Cañada were secured through a federal grant that added 40 titles to the rental program. On January 11, 2006, Tom Bauer addressed the Board of Trustees at a study session where he updated them on all aspects of the textbook industry and the Bookstores' role in assisting students by offering various textbook purchasing options. Since that time, a fund has been established with the SMCCCD Foundation for the rental program, and \$16,500.00 has been raised through



private and public support. This program has been recognized in print articles in the San Francisco Chronicle and the San Mateo Daily Bulletin and was recently highlighted in a news story appearing on ABC 7 News. In addition, Tom Bauer was asked to write an article for the Journal of the National Association of College Auxiliary Services (NACAS) on the textbook rental program which will be in print in October 2006. The program has also been nominated for the 2006 National Association of College Stores Innovation Achievement Award to be announced in March 2007. This award recognizes innovation and the spirit of entrepreneurship in collegiate retail management.

Computer Sales

Under the leadership of Skyline Bookstore Manager, Kevin Chak, the District Bookstores entered into an enhanced relationship with Apple Computers. Prior to 2005-06, the Bookstores inventoried limited Apple products and directed most business to their on-line website where sales returned a 2% commission. To take full advantage of the enhanced relationship with Apple Computers, Tom Bauer and Kevin Chak worked with Rick Bennett, Director of General Services, Jennifer James, District Buyer, and Brad Witham, IT Support Services Manager, to route all District Apple purchase orders through the Bookstores. Under the enhanced partnership between the Bookstores and Apple Computers, the Bookstores share with the District a 6% commission on all regular purchases. Prior to this time, the District, because it is not a resale outlet, was not eligible for commission because they were not an authorized reseller of Apple products. Due to this new relationship, computer sales increased from \$141,774 in 2004-05 to \$454,232 in 2005-06, representing a 220% increase.

In addition to this partnership, the Bookstores have worked with Dell and now carry stock of their computer products as well. Bookstore Managers Kevin Chak (Skyline) and Jai Kumar (Cañada) and Bookstore Operations Assistant Munendra Sharma (College of San Mateo) have worked with both Apple and Dell to bring in specially packaged computer units at reduced prices to District students and staff.

The District has also increased the awareness of the District Loan to Own program, which enables District staff to purchase a computer with a no interest loan payable over two to three years. In 2005-06, 39 faculty and staff took advantage of this opportunity. In total 111 faculty and staff are currently participating in the program. All of these efforts have brought us excellent financial results and provided superior service to our community.

New Bookstore Facilities

Excitement is building among the Skyline Bookstore staff and the entire Skyline community as the Bookstore is poised to move in to the new Student Services Building at Skyline College by January 2007. The new store will offer three times the square footage of the current store and will enable the store to offer better services in a dynamic retail environment. In addition to the move at Skyline, plans are under way to renovate the Cañada Bookstore building in March 2007.

Financial Information

The Bookstore Fund budget for 2006-07 totals \$7,718,716 as indicated on Page 64. The net beginning balance for the Bookstore Fund is \$5,697,412. The budget includes provisions for increased annual cash flow requirements, inventory, and full maitenance needs of store facilities.

The following data reflects Bookstore operations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2005 through June 30, 2006. It includes Summer 2005, Fall 2005, and Spring 2006 semester sales.

| Bookstore Sales | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | \$ Change | % Change |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Regular Merchandise Sales | \$7,103,445 | \$6,896,559 | -\$206,886 | -2.9% |
| Computer Product Sales | 141,774 | 454,232 | 312,458 | 220.4% |
| Total Merchandise Sales | \$7,245,219 | \$7,350,791 | \$105,572 | 1.5% |

Regular merchandise sales have decreased this year compared to last year, however computer product sales have increased substantially over the same period last year as indicated earlier.

Comparative figures are shown below:

| Bookstore Recap | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | \$ Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Regular Merchandise Sales | \$7,245,219 | \$7,350,791 | \$105,572 | 1.5% |
| Cost of Goods Sold | 5,206,632 | 5,214,312 | 7,680 | 0.2% |
| Gross Profit | \$2,038,587 | \$2,136,479 | \$97,892 | 4.8% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,201,235 | 1,923,690 | -277,545 | -12.6% |
| Net Income from Operations | -162,648 | 212,789 | 375,437 | 230.8% |
| Interest and Other Income | 159,443 | 202,183 | 42,740 | 26.8% |
| Net Income Before Other Expenses | -3,205 | 414,972 | 418,177 | 13,047.6% |
| Other Income: In-Kind Donation, POS System | 0 | 450,817 | 450,817 | N/A |
| Other Expense: Admin Salary/Benefits | 164,389 | 255,064 | 90,675 | 55.2% |
| Other Expense: COP Interest | 178,838 | 211,781 | 32,943 | 18.4% |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | -\$346,432 | \$398,944 | \$745,376 | 215.2% |

Cost of goods sold increased only slightly, resulting in a 4.8% increase in gross profit. Total operating expenses decreased by 12.6% over this same period in 2004-05. While operating expenses have decreased overall, administrative salary and benefits increased due to the cost of living adjustment and the addition of a District Director of Bookstore Operations in 2004-05.

Interest income increased due to the continued rise in interest rates. Changes in the timing of vendor payments has also improved overall cash flow management. Despite payments relating to the new MBS point of sale system and Certificate of Participation interest payments, the net change to the fund balance has shown positive improvement over this same period in 2004-05.

Cafeterias

The Cafeteria Fund budget for 2006-07 totals \$133,000 as indicated on Page 66. The net beginning balance in the Cafeteria Fund is \$630,858.

Fresh & Natural operated food services at the three District campuses through July 30, 2006, at which time its contract expired. On July 31, 2006, a new contracted food service vendor, The School Chef, began operations. College of San Mateo has both a cafeteria and a satellite food operation (kiosk) to serve the central campus. The District's vending services contractors are Pepsi Bottling Group and Action Vending.

Fourth quarter comparisons are noted below:

| Cafeteria Fund | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | \$ Change | % Change |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Food Service Income | \$57,718 | \$58,949 | \$1,231 | 2.1% |
| Vending Income | 94,902 | 83,594 | -11,308 | -11.9% |
| Interest Income | 17,889 | 21,707 | 3,818 | 21.3% |
| Expenditures | 224,117 | 226,200 | 2,083 | 0.9% |
| Net Reduction to Capital, includes restricted vending income | -\$53,608 | -\$61,950 | -\$8,342 | -15.6% |

Compared to fourth quarter 2004-05, food service income increased by 2.1%. Vending income decreased by 11.9% (income from Pepsi and Action Vending), due to an increase in price for Pepsi products and a decline in demand for snacks and hot beverages. Interest income increased by 21.3% due to a rise in interest rates. As a result of the decrease in vending income, a 15.6% Net Reduction to Capital occurred.

While income from food service and vending contracts enables the District to provide services to students and staff, the program must be self-supporting. The Cafeteria fund provides for the long-term maintenance and upgrade of aging facilities and equipment, as well as expenses relating to the ongoing operational requirements under the food service and vending contracts.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Child Development Fund detailed on Pages 69-74 maintains the required financial accounting for all District child development centers. College of San Mateo and Skyline College have on-site centers, and Cañada College has subcontracted its State contract to the Redwood City School District.

The 2006-07 budget for the Child Development Fund totals \$991,237. Estimated income is projected at \$1,029,063. The net beginning balance of the Child Development Fund is \$272,565. Income and expenditures are based on 2005-06 increased for cost of living adjustments.

TRUST FUNDS (FINANCIAL AID)



The Student Aid Fund detailed on Pages 75-80 includes the 2006-07 estimated allocations from the Federal government for Pell Grants (PELL), Supplemental Educational Oppportunity Grants (SEOG), and new in 2006-07 Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG), as well as estimated State funding for Cal Grants. The 2006-07 budget for the Student Aid Fund totals \$6,496,619. Estimated income in the Student Aid Fund is also \$6,496,619. The net beginning balance of the fund is \$126,701.

Estimating Financial Aid is difficult because three of the funding sources are student eligibility-based rather than college award-based. These three

sources (PELL, ACG, and Cal Grants) fluctuate with the number of eligible students who apply for funding. On the other hand, each College receives a specific award for SEOG student grants.

State BOGG (Board of Governor's Grant) funding is not reflected within this fund, but rather as an offset to enrollment fees within the Unrestricted General Fund.

The fund does not include Federal Work Study payments, which are considered wages for work rather than financial assistance in the form of aid. Work Study funds are maintained in the Restricted General Fund.

Direct financial aid payments to students from College EOPS and CARE grants typically are paid from the Student Aid Fund. Income and expenditures will be recognized in this fund during 2006-07 when these grants are finalized and amounts are determined for aid purposes.

RESERVE FUND FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits was established by the Board of Trustees in the 1991-92 fiscal year to address the unfunded liability related to long-term retiree health benefits. The Board approved a "modified-pay-as-you-go" funding approach on March 9, 1994. Each year, the Board budgets a modest transfer of \$1,500,000 into the Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits Fund. Eventually, once the reserve is fully funded, the retiree benefit payments will be paid directly from this fund.

During 2001-02, an actuarial review was conducted to updated the estimate of post-retirement costs. The District's unfunded liability was estimated at that time to be \$71,967,000. This review will be updated this fiscal year. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) will require the District to recognize the full liability of post-retirement costs in 2007-08.

The Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits revenue budget for 2006-07 totals \$2,520,000 as detailed on Page 82. The net beginning balance in the fund totals \$24,219,353. Because there are no projected expenses for this fund, the 2006-07 budget consists only of revenue, including a \$1,500,000 transfer from the Unrestricted General Fund and estimated interest income of \$1,020,000.

2006-07 FINAL BUDGET SUMMARY

The 2006-07 budgets for each fund include, for the most part, expenditure budgets. For fund balance information, please refer to Pages 28-29. The relationship of each fund to the total Final Budget is illustrated in the following table.

| Fund | 2005-06 Budget | % of Total |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| Unrestricted General Fund | \$103,741,016 | 42.24% |
| Self-Insurance Fund | \$2,866,629 | 1.17% |
| Debt Service Fund | \$9,933,018 | 4.04% |
| Restricted General Fund | \$26,497,439 | 10.79% |
| Capital Projects Funds | \$84,685,758 | 34.48% |
| Bookstore Fund | \$7,718,716 | 3.14% |
| Cafeteria Fund | \$133,000 | .05% |
| Child Development Fund | \$991,237 | .40% |
| Trust Fund (Financial Aid) | \$6,496,619 | 2.65% |
| Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits Fund | \$2,520,000 | 1.03% |
| TOTAL | \$245,583,432 | 100.00% |





Relocation of Olive Trees at Cañada College

This page intentionally left blank.



Budget Tables

Page 27 – **SMCCCD Funds Chart**

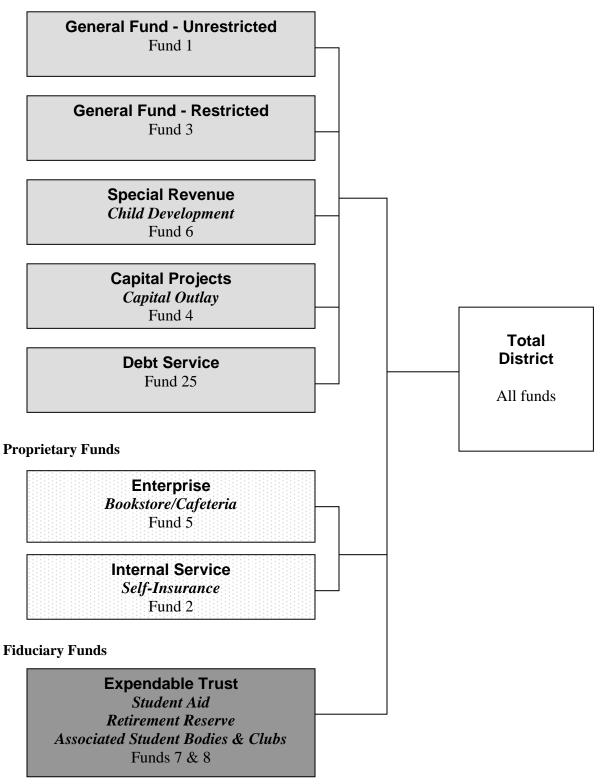
Page 28 – 2006-07 Adoption Budget

Page 30 – **2005-06 Year-End**Actuals

This page intentionally left blank.

San Mateo County Community College District Funds

Governmental Funds



San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 **Final Budget - All Funds**



Transfers out 16 Contingency Other Out Go

Net Fund Balance, 6/30/07

| | Governmental Funds | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| SAN MATEO COUNTY | | | Special | Capital | Debt | |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | Total General Fund | | Revenue | Projects | Service | |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Child Development | Capital Outlay | Debt Service | |
| | 2250.00 | | | Japinar Ganay | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Federal Revenue | 0 | 2,798,162 | 42,245 | 0 | 0 | |
| State Revenue | 38,395,173 | 11,441,845 | 532,171 | 11,575,305 | 65,000 | |
| Local Revenue | 65,322,567 | 11,457,691 | 160,272 | 70,862,603 | 10,294,144 | |
| Total Revenue | 103,717,741 | 25,697,698 | 734,688 | 82,437,908 | 10,359,144 | |
| _ | | | | | | |
| Expenses Cost of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Certificated Salaries | 44,040,935 | 3,927,104 | 170,709 | 0 | 0 | |
| Classified Salaries | 23,017,830 | 7,398,076 | 420,028 | 1,274,291 | 0 | |
| Employee Benefits | 22,570,663 | 2,813,609 | 229,003 | 319,354 | 0 | |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,534,676 | 4,453,398 | 60,000 | 13,241,614 | 0 | |
| Operating Expenses | 13,123,081 | 4,639,293 | 111,498 | 14,353,008 | 0 | |
| Capital Outlay | 320,045 | 2,343,783 | 0 | 55,497,491 | 0 | |
| Total Expenses | 106,607,230 | 25,575,262 | 991,237 | 84,685,758 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Transfers & Other | 0 | 700 744 | 204 274 | ^ | ^ | |
| Transfers In Other Sources | 0 | 799,741 0 | 294,374 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Caron Courses | O | U | U | U | O | |
| Transfers out | (2,926,115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Contingency | 23,276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other Out Go | 0 | (922,177) | 0 | 0 | (9,933,018) | |
| Total Transfers/Other | (2,902,839) | (122,435) | 294,374 | 0 | (9,933,018) | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (5,792,328) | 0 | 37,825 | (2,247,850) | 426,126 | |
| Beginning Balance, 7/1/06 | 9,879,705 | 2,016,772 | 272,565 | 213,940,712 | 5,669,093 | |
| Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Net Fund Balance 6/30/07 | 4 007 277 | 2.046.772 | 240 200 | 244 602 962 | 6 00E 240 | |

2,016,772

310,390

211,692,862

6,095,219

4,087,377

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget - All Funds

| Proprietary Funds | | | Fiduciar | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| Enterpris | se Funds | Internal Service | Expendable Trusts | | | |
| Bookstore | Cafeteria | Self- Insurance | Trust Fund (Student Aid) | Retirement Reserve | Total District All Funds | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,951,598 | 0 | 8,792,005 | 1 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 545,021 | 0 | 62,554,516 | 2 |
| 8,018,655 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,020,000 | 167,285,933 | 3 |
| 8,018,655 | 150,000 | 0 | 6,496,619 | 1,020,000 | 238,632,453 | 4 |
| | | | | | | - |
| 5,306,957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,306,957 | 5 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48,138,747 | 6 |
| 1,343,221 | 0 | 38,968 | 0 | 0 | 33,492,414 | 7 |
| 351,723 | 0 | 12,662 | 0 | 0 | 26,297,013 | 8 |
| 25,880 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 21,325,568 | 9 |
| 690,935 | 133,000 | 2,805,000 | 0 | 0 | 35,855,815 | 10 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,161,318 | 11 |
| 7,718,716 | 133,000 | 2,866,629 | 0 | 0 | 228,577,833 | 12 |
| | | | | | 0 | • |
| 0 | 0 | 332,000 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 2,926,114 | 13 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,380,000 | 14 |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,926,115) | 15 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,277 | 16 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | (6,496,619) | 0 | (17,351,814) | |
| 0 | 0 | 1,712,000 | (6,496,619) | 1,500,000 | (15,948,537) | 18 |
| | | | | | 0 | |
| 299,939 | 17,000 | (1,154,629) | 0 | 2,520,000 | (5,893,916) | 19 |
| 5,634,919 | 630,858 | 3,321,927 | 126,701 | 24,219,353 | 265,712,604 | 20 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 5,934,857 | 647,858 | 2,167,297 | 126,701 | 26,739,353 | 259,818,688 | 22 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2005-2006 **Year-End Actuals - All Funds**



| | | Governmental Funds | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | SAN MATEO COUNTY | Total General Fund | | Special | Capital | Debt |
| | COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | | | Revenue | Projects | Service |
| | | Unrestricted | Restricted | Child Development | Capital Outlay | Debt Service |
| | ' | | | | | |
| | Revenue | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | 455 | 3,559,163 | 41,015 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 39,849,002 | 8,659,519 | 509,024 | 16,224,616 | 64,058 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 66,302,343 | 8,043,778 | 140,861 | 180,369,891 | 7,892,164 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | 106,151,800 | 20,262,460 | 690,900 | 196,594,507 | 7,956,221 |
| | Expenses | | | | | |
| 5 | Cost of Sales | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Certificated Salaries | 41,341,359 | 3,673,765 | 156,176 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Classified Salaries | 20,782,987 | 7,035,400 | 400,331 | 14,338 | 0 |
| 8 | Employee Benefits | 20,248,374 | 2,637,568 | 185,450 | 1,455 | 0 |
| 9 | Materials & Supplies | 1,420,460 | 2,249,784 | 68,645 | 3,844,474 | 0 |
| 10 | Operating Expenses | 8,593,926 | 4,386,962 | 98,802 | 6,890,848 | 0 |
| 11 | Capital Outlay | 264,783 | 382,593 | 10,500 | 81,924,283 | 0 |
| 12 | Total Expenses | 92,651,889 | 20,366,073 | 919,904 | 92,675,397 | 0 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | |
| 13 | Transfers In | \$8,646 | 3,495,964 | 251,443 | 16,709,112 | 32,047,839 |
| 14 | Other Sources | 69,758 | 0 | 0 | 4,779,185 | 211,781 |
| | | | | | | |
| 15 | Transfers out | (13,150,713) | (517,243) | 0 | (40,829,408) | (2,430,189) |
| 16 | Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Other Out Go | (475,283) | (825,944) | 0 | 0 | (42,136,457) |
| 18 | Total Transfers/Other | (13,547,592) | 2,152,777 | 251,443 | (19,341,111) | (12,307,026) |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | |
| 19 | Net Change in Fund Balance | (47,680) | 2,049,164 | 22,440 | 84,577,999 | (4,350,805) |
| 20 | Beginning Balance, 7/1/05 | 9,927,385 | (32,392) | 250,125 | 129,362,713 | 10,019,898 |
| 21 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Net Fund Balance, 6/30/06 | 9,879,705 | 2,016,772 | 272,564 | 213,940,712 | 5,669,093 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2005-06 Year-End Actuals - All Funds

| | y Funds | Fiduciar | | Proprietary Funds | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | ole Trusts | Expendab | Internal Service | e Funds | Enterpris | |
| Total District All Funds | Retirement Reserve | Trust Fund (Student Aid) | Self- Insurance | Cafeteria | Bookstore | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0 9,525,669 | 0 | 5,925,036 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 65,851,240 | 0 | 545,021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 271,214,622 | 758,346 | 301 | 11,824 | 159,626 | 7,535,489 | |
| 6 346,591,531 | 758,346 | 6,470,358 | 11,824 | 159,626 | 7,535,489 | |
| 0 | | | | | | |
| 0 0 5,214,312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,214,312 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 29,628,235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,395,179 | |
| 0 23,480,099 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 407,253 | |
| 0 7,608,368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,005 | |
| 0 20,504,736 | 0 | 0 | (21,210) | 221,576 | 333,832 | |
| 0 82,582,159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 214,189,209 | 0 | 0 | (21,210) | 221,576 | 7,375,581 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0 56,927,708 | 1,500,000 | 154,703 | 2,760,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 5,511,541 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450,817 | |
| 0 | | | | | | |
| , | 0 | (155) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (244.704) | |
| , , , | 0 1,500,000 | (6,626,167) (6,471,619) | 0 2,760,000 | 0 0 | (211,781) 239,036 | |
| (44,104,001) | 1,000,000 | (0,7711,010) | 2,7 00,000 | | 200,000 | |
| 6 97 620 224 | 2 250 246 | (4.264) | 2 702 024 | (61 0FO) | 398,944 | |
| | 2,258,346 21,961,007 | (1,261) 127,962 | 2,793,034 528,893 | (61,950) 692,808 | 5,298,468 | |
| | 21,961,007 | 127,902 | 020,093 | 092,808 | 5,296,406 | |
| | 24,219,353 | 126,701 | 3,321,926 | 630,858 | 5,697,412 | |

This page intentionally left blank.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1)

The Unrestricted General Fund is maintained to account for those monies that are not restricted in their use by <u>external</u> sources. This is one of the largest of the funds and the one we most commonly think of when discussing the budget.

In general, there are no external restrictions imposed on the use of these monies; however the District's Board of Trustees may designate portions of this fund as special allocations or set-asides for specific purposes. An example of resources designated in this manner is the set aside for Trustee's Program Improvement projects, which provides financing for efforts to improve programs and services.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Cañada College</u>

| BLISHED S | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$161 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 Local Revenue | 1,596,819 | 1,664,533 | 1,716,517 | 1,704,040 | 1,766,545 | 100% | 3 |
| 4 Total Revenue | \$1,596,819 | \$1,664,694 | \$1,716,517 | \$1,704,040 | \$1,766,545 | 100% | 4 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 Certificated Salaries | \$7,472,836 | \$7,522,047 | \$7,696,946 | \$8,025,133 | \$8,197,516 | 55% | 5 |
| 6 Classified Salaries | 2,200,934 | 2,320,706 | 2,487,074 | 2,548,605 | 2,966,037 | 20% | 6 |
| 7 Employee Benefits | 2,170,770 | 2,186,184 | 2,364,709 | 2,426,386 | 2,677,227 | 18% | 7 |
| 8 Materials & Supplies | 176,275 | 425,795 | 345,981 | 173,106 | 327,750 | 2% | 8 |
| 9 Operating Expenses | 439,472 | 523,495 | 554,519 | 568,857 | 641,024 | 4% | 9 |
| 10 Capital Outlay | 35,616 | 70,109 | 20,322 | 1,662 | 831 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 Total Expenses | \$12,495,902 | \$13,048,336 | \$13,469,552 | \$13,743,750 | \$14,810,385 | 100% | 11 |
| Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 12 |
| 13 Other Sources | 0 | 2,062 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 Transfers out | 0 | (26,754) | (12,628) | (11,840) | (910) | 100% | |
| 15 Contingency 16 Other Out Go | 0 0 | (109) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 17 Total Transfers/Other | \$0 | (\$24,800) | (\$12,628) | (\$11,815) | (\$910) | 100% | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | (\$10,899,083) 0 | (\$11,408,442) 0 | (\$11,765,664) 0 | (\$12,051,525) 0 | (\$13,044,750) 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$10,899,083) | (\$11,408,442) | (\$11,765,664) | (\$12,051,525) | (\$13,044,750) | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>College of San Mateo</u>

| COLLEGE of |
|--------------------------|
| COLLEGE of SAN MATEO |

| | Actual Budget I | f Total Budet | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | |
| Federal Revenue \$0 \$490 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 State Revenue 0 0 | 0 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 Local Revenue 4,527,100 4,154,251 4,121,085 | 4,133,212 4,109,208 | 100% | 3 |
| 4 Total Revenue \$4,527,100 \$4,154,741 \$4,121,085 \$ | \$4,133,212 \$4,109,208 | 100% | 4 |
| Expenses | | | |
| 5 Certificated Salaries \$17,172,442 \$18,130,378 \$17,879,449 \$1 | 19,075,209 \$18,170,794 | 57% | 5 |
| 6 Classified Salaries 5,185,026 5,125,054 5,539,169 | 5,370,121 6,008,084 | 19% | 6 |
| 7 Employee Benefits 5,018,751 5,131,569 5,310,383 | 5,502,772 5,646,096 | 18% | 7 |
| 8 Materials & Supplies 316,966 398,108 395,158 | 367,117 415,691 | 1% | 8 |
| 9 Operating Expenses 1,231,038 997,996 1,268,248 | 1,159,143 1,664,842 | 5% | 9 |
| 10 Capital Outlay 69,727 43,686 22,341 | 32,954 17,399 | 0% | 10 |
| Total Expenses \$28,993,951 \$29,826,792 \$30,414,747 \$3 | 31,507,316 \$31,922,906 | 100% | 11 |
| Transfers & Other | | | |
| 12 Transfers In \$0 \$0 \$0 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 | \$8,646 \$0 48,432 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 14 Transfers out (122,088) (167,140) (170,978) 15 Contingency 0 0 0 16 Other Out Go 0 0 0 17 Total Transfers/Other (\$122,088) (\$167,140) (\$170,978) | (183,740) (218,503) 0 0 (1,578) 0 (\$128,240) (\$218,503) | 100% 0% 0% 100% | 15 16 |
| Fund Balance | | | |
| 18 Net Change in Fund Balance (\$24,588,939) (\$25,839,191) (\$26,464,640) (\$29,000) (\$20 | 27,502,344) (\$28,032,201) 0 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| Net Fund Balance, June 30 (\$24,588,939) (\$25,839,191) (\$26,464,640) (\$2 | 27,502,344) (\$28,032,201) | | 21 |

Skyline

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Skyline College</u>

| | Revenue | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | <u>-</u> |
|----|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$455 | \$0 | \$455 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 3,076,700 | 2,914,759 | 2,981,650 | 2,921,232 | 2,946,980 | 100% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$3,076,700 | \$2,915,214 | \$2,981,650 | \$2,921,687 | \$2,946,980 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$11,605,472 | \$12,940,296 | \$12,282,738 | \$13,556,860 | \$12,472,670 | 55% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 3,785,268 | 3,773,824 | 4,043,828 | 4,053,691 | 4,585,108 | 20% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 3,527,854 | 3,674,519 | 3,746,681 | 3,965,764 | 3,906,888 | 17% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 368,005 | 207,682 | 255,681 | 165,213 | 365,445 | 2% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 859,135 | 717,974 | 839,407 | 1,010,633 | 1,132,659 | 5% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 114,970 | 71,598 | 88,691 | 5,192 | 92,808 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$20,260,705 | \$21,385,895 | \$21,257,026 | \$22,757,354 | \$22,555,578 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| | Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| | Transfers out | (131,854) | (102,326) | (107,362) | (185,116) | (121,880) | 100% | |
| | Contingency Other Out Go | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 (2,544) | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| | Total Transfers/Other | (\$131,854) | (\$102,326) | (\$107,362) | (\$187,660) | (\$121,880) | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Net Change in Fund Balance | (\$17,315,859) | (\$18,573,007) | (\$18,382,738) | (\$20,023,327) | (\$19,730,478) | | 18 |
| 19 | Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$17,315,859) | (\$18,573,007) | (\$18,382,738) | (\$20,023,327) | (\$19,730,478) | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>District Office</u>

| | | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,305 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 7,500 | 62,204 | 0 | 125,663 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$7,500 | \$62,204 | \$0 | \$129,968 | \$0 | 0% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$332,346 | \$393,611 | \$361,422 | \$310,304 | \$366,776 | 3% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 7,465,776 | 7,797,181 | 7,947,893 | 8,368,564 | 8,805,367 | 62% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 2,702,799 | 2,772,340 | 2,907,802 | 2,957,552 | 3,198,577 | 23% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 508,378 | 554,090 | 500,708 | 666,441 | 550,762 | 4% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 1,204,988 | 1,001,948 | 1,130,043 | 876,998 | 1,052,338 | 7% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 139,239 | 168,849 | 133,772 | 102,992 | 119,043 | 1% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$12,353,526 | \$12,688,019 | \$12,981,640 | \$13,282,849 | \$14,092,862 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | Transfers In Other Sources | \$0 0 | \$0 5,378 | \$0 0 | \$0 394 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 14 15 16 | Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go | (202,127) 0 0 | (138,843) 0 0 | (173,668) 0 0 | (175,341) 0 0 | (196,472) 0 0 | 100% 0% 0% | 15 |
| 17 | Total Transfers/Other | (\$202,127) | (\$133,465) | (\$173,668) | (\$174,947) | (\$196,472) | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | (\$12,548,153) 0 | (\$12,759,280) 0 | (\$13,155,308) 0 | (\$13,327,829) 0 0 | (\$14,289,334) 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$12,548,153) | (\$12,759,280) | (\$13,155,308) | (\$13,327,829) | (\$14,289,334) | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Central Services*</u>

| | _ | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 9,516,295 | 21,233,402 | 22,842,008 | 39,844,697 | 38,395,173 | 40% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 71,007,886 | 60,624,527 | 63,288,867 | 57,418,196 | 56,499,834 | 60% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$80,524,181 | \$81,857,929 | \$86,130,875 | \$97,262,893 | \$94,895,008 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$881,853 | \$162,712 | \$2,440,805 | \$373,854 | \$4,833,179 | 21% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 1,043,435 | 345,099 | 776,216 | 442,006 | 653,235 | 3% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 6,344,322 | 5,191,809 | 6,772,185 | 5,395,899 | 7,141,875 | 31% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 2,745,590 | 175,366 | 1,579,983 | 48,582 | 1,875,028 | 8% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 8,448,884 | 4,961,717 | 8,109,202 | 4,978,296 | 8,632,218 | 37% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 44,554 | 61,644 | 96,016 | 121,983 | 89,964 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$19,508,638 | \$10,898,347 | \$19,774,406 | \$11,360,620 | \$23,225,499 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$0 | \$55,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 12 |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 59,377 | 0 | 20,907 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| | Transfers out | (1,989,676) | (2,514,344) | (2,036,529) | (12,594,675) | (2,388,351) | 101% | |
| 15 16 | Contingency Other Out Go | (3,621,524) | 0 | (680,970) 0 | (471,161) | 23,277 0 | -1% 0% | 15 16 |
| 17 | Total Transfers/Other | (\$5,611,200) | (\$2,399,967) | (\$2,717,499) | (\$13,044,929) | (\$2,365,074) | 100% | 17 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | Not Change in Fund Polares | \$55 404 242 | ¢60 550 645 | ¢62 629 070 | ¢70 0 <i>E7 044</i> | ¢60 204 425 | | 40 |
| | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 | \$55,404,343 0 | \$68,559,615 0 | \$63,638,970 0 | \$72,857,344 0 | \$69,304,435 0 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$55,404,343 | \$68,559,615 | \$63,638,970 | \$72,857,344 | \$69,304,435 | | 21 |

^{*}Central Services includes most of the general fund revenue, contingency, funds for transfer (e.g. capital outlay, reserve for retiree benefits), retiree benefits and special allocation holding accounts. It does not include the District Office.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Total District</u>

| Co | SAN MATEO COUNTY MMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | 9 | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$1,106 | \$0 | \$455 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 9,516,295 | 21,233,402 | 22,842,008 | 39,849,002 | 38,395,173 | 37% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 80,216,005 | 69,420,274 | 72,108,118 | 66,302,343 | 65,322,567 | 63% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$89,732,300 | \$90,654,782 | \$94,950,126 | \$106,151,800 | \$103,717,741 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$37,464,950 | \$39,149,044 | \$40,661,361 | \$41,341,359 | \$44,040,935 | 41% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 19,680,439 | 19,361,863 | 20,794,180 | 20,782,987 | 23,017,830 | 22% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 19,764,496 | 18,956,422 | 21,101,760 | 20,248,374 | 22,570,663 | 21% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 4,115,215 | 1,761,042 | 3,077,510 | 1,420,460 | 3,534,676 | 3% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 12,183,517 | 8,203,130 | 11,901,419 | 8,593,926 | 13,123,081 | 12% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 404,106 | 415,886 | 361,142 | 264,783 | 320,045 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$93,612,722 | \$87,847,388 | \$97,897,372 | \$92,651,889 | \$106,607,230 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 0:1 | \$0 0 | \$55,000 66,817 | \$0 0 | \$8,646 69,758 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 14 15 16 | Contingency Other Out Go | (2,445,745) (3,621,524) 0 (\$6,067,269) | (2,949,407) 0 (109) (\$2,827,699) | (2,501,165) (680,970) 0 (\$3,182,135) | (13,150,713) 0 (475,283) (\$13,547,592) | (2,926,115) 23,277 0 (\$2,902,838) | 101% -1% 0% 100% | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | 5 : : 5 : | (\$9,947,691) 9,947,691 0 | (\$20,305) 9,947,691 0 | (\$6,129,380) 9,927,385 | (\$47,680) 9,927,385 | (\$5,792,328) 9,879,705 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$0 | \$9,927,385 | \$3,798,005 | \$9,879,705 | \$4,087,377 | | 21 |

Includes combined total of Central Services, District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College.

This page intentionally left blank.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Internal Service Fund (Fund 2)

This fund is used to account for the financing of tangible goods provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. The **Self-Insurance Fund** is the fund designated to account for revenue and expense of the District's self-insurance programs, including both Property and Liability and Workers' Compensation insurance needs.

An amount is transferred into this fund each year from the Unrestricted General Fund in anticipation of estimated losses. This is a reserve for current and future losses; it may or may not be depleted during the year.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Internal Service - Self-Insurance Fund (Fund 2) - Central Services

| (| SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 15,100 | 12,765 | 16,000 | 11,824 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$15,100 | \$12,765 | \$16,000 | \$11,824 | \$0 | 0% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,968 | 1% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,662 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 60,000 | 31,933 | 50,000 | (21,210) | 2,805,000 | 98% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$60,000 | \$31,933 | \$50,000 | (\$21,210) | \$2,866,629 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 0.10 | \$60,000 0 | \$60,000 0 | \$60,000 0 | \$2,760,000 0 | \$332,000 1,380,000 | 19% 81% | |
| 14 15 16 | Other Out Go | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0% 0% 0% | 15 16 |
| 17 | | \$60,000 | \$60,000 | \$60,000 | \$2,760,000 | \$1,712,000 | 100% | 17 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | \$15,100 488,061 | \$40,832 488,061 | \$26,000 528,893 | \$2,793,034 528,893 | (\$1,154,629) 3,321,927 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$503,161 | \$528,893 | \$554,893 | \$3,321,927 | \$2,167,297 | | 21 |



Debt Service Fund (Fund 25)

The Debt Services Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt.

The fund which is used to record transactions related to the receipt and expenditure of the general obligation bond is called the **Bond** Interest Redemption Fund.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Debt Service Fund (Fund 25) - <u>Central Services</u>

| SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 State Revenue | 69,098 | 62,861 | 72,310 | 64,058 | 65,000 | 1% | 2 |
| 3 Local Revenue | 7,478,352 | 9,222,766 | 8,471,303 | 7,892,164 | 10,294,144 | 99% | 3 |
| 4 Total Revenue | \$7,547,450 | \$9,285,627 | \$8,543,613 | \$7,956,221 | \$10,359,144 | 100% | 4 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 Operating Expenses | 0 | 784,533 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 Total Expenses | \$0 | \$784,533 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 Transfers In | \$109,894 | \$634,088 | \$750,894 | \$32,047,839 | \$0 | 0% | 12 |
| 13 Other Sources | 72,947 | 178,838 | 211,781 | 211,781 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 0 (7,183,444) (\$7,000,603) | 0 0 (8,189,321) (\$7,376,395) | 0 0 (9,823,269) (\$8,860,594) | (2,430,189) 0 (42,136,457) (\$12,307,026) | 0 0 (9,933,018) (\$9,933,018) | 0% 0% 100% 100% | 15 16 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | \$546,847 8,895,199 | \$1,124,699 8,895,199 0 | (\$316,981) 10,019,898 0 | (\$4,350,805) 10,019,898 0 | \$426,126 5,669,093 | | 18 19 20 |
| Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$9,442,046 | \$10,019,898 | \$9,702,917 | \$5,669,093 | \$6,095,219 | | 21 |



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Restricted General Fund (Fund 3)

The **Restricted General Fund** is maintained to account for those monies that are restricted in their use by law, regulations, donors, or other outside Federal, State, and Local agencies.

Examples of restricted sources of monies include Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Matriculation, Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS), State Instructional Equipment, Federal Work-Study Program, KCSM grants and donations, Parking (includes parking permit and parking citation revenue), and Health Services.

A complete list of these specially funded programs follows.

2006-07 FINAL BUDGET - SPECIALLY FUNDED PROGRAMS

| | | | College of | Cañada | Skyline | Chancellor's | |
|-------------|--|---------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Fund | <u>Program</u> | Source | San Mateo | <u>College</u> | College | Office | <u>Total</u> |
| 30004 | TRIO | Federal | | 220,000 | 394,078 | | 614,078 |
| 30004 | TRIO C/O | Federal | | 25,278 | 44,533 | | 69,811 |
| 30005 | Work Study | Federal | 106,385 | 83,799 | 262,102 | | 452,286 |
| 30005 | Work Study carry-back to 05-06 | Federal | | (4,710) | | | (4,710) |
| 30007 | VTEA 1C | Federal | 202,393 | 130,027 | 166,721 | | 499,141 |
| 30028 | TRIO Student Support Services | Federal | | 220,000 | | | 220,000 |
| 30028 | TRIO Student Support Services C/O | Federal | | 66,719 | | | 66,719 |
| 30034 | VTEA Tech Prep | Federal | 64,565 | 64,565 | 64,567 | 7,747 | 201,444 |
| 30057 | Workability III | Federal | | | 142,109 | | 142,109 |
| 30071 | VTEA 1B Regional Consortium | Federal | 336,000 | | | | 336,000 |
| 30075 | UISFL Asian Studies | Federal | | | 76,000 | | 76,000 |
| 31002 | Disabled Students Prog & Services | State | 736,533 | 331,154 | 527,403 | | 1,595,090 |
| 31003 | Extended Opportunity Prog & Services | State | 587,384 | 477,941 | 534,518 | | 1,599,843 |
| 31004 | Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educ | State | 32,234 | 35,737 | 56,501 | | 124,472 |
| 31009 | Matriculation | State | 415,047 | 274,981 | 325,954 | | 1,015,982 |
| 31012 | Foster Care Education | State | | 89,753 | | | 89,753 |
| 31016 | AB602-Board Fin Asst Prog Adm Allow | State | 297,581 | 221,670 | 263,579 | | 782,830 |
| 31028 | Inst Equip & Sch Maint Block Grant C/O | State | 117,142 | 203,025 | 21,228 | 2,640 | 344,035 |
| 31029 | Inst Equip Block Grant C/O | State | | | | 1,006,126 | 1,006,126 |
| 31030 | Tele-Com & Technology | State | | | | 110,091 | 110,091 |
| 31030 | Tele-Com & Technology C/O | State | 31,181 | 19,753 | 14,474 | 153,616 | 219,025 |
| 31031 | CalWORKs | State | 55,303 | 57,593 | 63,229 | | 176,125 |
| 31032 | Middle College High School | State | 136,769 | 136,769 | | | 273,538 |
| 31033 | TANF | Federal | 12,698 | 13,225 | 14,519 | | 40,442 |
| 31035 | Center for Int'l Trade Development | State | | | 102,500 | | 102,500 |
| 31043 | Transfer and Articulation Re-appropriation | State | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 15,000 |
| 31045 | AB1725 Staff Diversity | State | | | | 19,237 | 19,237 |
| 31045 | AB1725 Staff Diversity C/O | State | | | | 32,339 | 32,339 |
| 31047 | AB1725 Staff Development C/O | State | 404 | 565 | 2,340 | | 3,310 |
| 31054 | Statewide Leadership Multimedia | State | 152,500 | | | | 152,500 |
| 31055 | MESA/CCCP | State | | 81,500 | 89,650 | | 171,150 |
| 31065 | Redwood City SD-CBET Program | State | | 102,170 | | | 102,170 |
| 31069 | Lottery-Prop 20-Instruct Materials | State | 212,184 | 107,296 | 168,840 | | 488,320 |
| 31069 | Lottery-Prop 20-Instruct Materials C/O | State | 235,109 | 197,542 | 53,236 | | 485,887 |
| 31072 | SFSU/Cañada Baccalaurete Program C/O | State | | 3,789 | | | 3,789 |
| 31077 | MESA/CCCP C/O | State | | 13,404 | 11,524 | | 24,928 |
| 31078 | Enrollment Growth AD Nursing | State | 68,252 | | | | 68,252 |
| 31079 | TTIP Video over Internet C/O | State | | | | 11,619 | 11,619 |
| 31080 | Sequoia UHSD-CBET Program | State | | 43,308 | | | 43,308 |
| 31086 | Inst Equip Block Grant-on-going | State | | | | 192,541 | 192,541 |
| 31086 | Inst Equip Block Grant-one-time | State | | | | 718,292 | 718,292 |
| 31087 | CCC Live Caption | State | 7,575 | | 202 755 | | 7,575 |
| 31088 | Econ Dev Quick Start Biotechnology | State | 44.000 | 00.405 | 269,755 | | 269,755 |
| 31089 | Cabrillo CCD Quick Start Multimedia | State | 14,000 | 22,125 | | 500.005 | 36,125 |
| 31090 | Basic Skills Re-appropriation | State | | | | 538,205 | 538,205 |
| 31091 | Career Technical Educ Equip/Materials | State | 000 040 | | | 608,424 | 608,424 |
| 32003 | Public Broadcasting-CSG-TV | Local | 600,040 | | | | 600,040 |
| 32004 | Public Broadcasting-CSG-FM | Local | 181,193 | | | | 181,193 |
| 32005 | Public Broadcasting-Interconnect | Local | 12,447 | 0.000 | 000 | | 12,447 |
| 32011 | Pen Com Fdt C/S Grant C/O | Local | | 2,000 | 269 | | 2,269 |
| 32015 | SM Co JPA/Genentech Science C/O | Local | | 2,249 | | | 2,249 |
| 32017 | Menlo Park Redevelopment | Local | | 171,000 | | | 171,000 |
| 32045 | SMCCC Fdtn-New Gateway Proj C/O | Local | | 2,615 | | | 2,615 |

| Fund | Program | Source | San Mateo | College | College | Office | Total |
|-------|---|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 32049 | SMCCC Fdtn-Jump Start | Local | | | 8,422 | | 8.422 |
| 32052 | Children and Families First Comm C/O | Local | | 331,697 | -, | | 331,697 |
| 32055 | Peninsula Health Care District | Local | 237,240 | | | | 237,240 |
| 32055 | Peninsula Health Care District C/O | Local | 111,861 | | | | 111,861 |
| 32058 | KCSM CPB Digital Distribution Fund C/O | Local | 259,960 | | | | 259,960 |
| 32059 | SMCCC Fdtn-SBC Pacific Bell C/O | Local | | | 4,862 | | 4,862 |
| 32062 | Carnegie Foundation Grant C/O | Local | 2,968 | | ., | | 2,968 |
| 32063 | Preschool for All - SMCOE | Local | 2,000 | 41,416 | | | 41,416 |
| 32064 | HP Technology for Teaching Grant C/O | Local | | 10,500 | | | 10,500 |
| 32065 | Stanford EPAHS Early College Prog C/O | Local | | 3,205 | | | 3,205 |
| 35001 | Miscellaneous Donations | Local | 2,000 | 0,200 | 3,000 | | 5,000 |
| 35001 | Miscellaneous Donations C/O | Local | 100,756 | 33,613 | 47,048 | 484,192 | 665,610 |
| 35004 | General Instruction C/O | Local | 100,700 | 350 | 250 | 404,102 | 600 |
| 35005 | Toyota T-Ten C/O | Local | | 000 | 861 | | 861 |
| 35013 | Honor's Program Inst C/O | Local | 122 | | 001 | | 122 |
| 35014 | Expanding Your Horizons C/O | Local | 122 | | 16,046 | | 16,046 |
| 35021 | Bookstore C/O | Local | | | 1,460 | | 1,460 |
| 35021 | KCSM TV | Local | 2,800,000 | | 1,400 | | 2,800,000 |
| 35022 | KCSM FM | Local | 1,500,000 | | | | 1,500,000 |
| 35029 | Career Development C/O | Local | 5,128 | 1,073 | 2,936 | | 9,137 |
| 35036 | Bookstore PLS Support C/O | Local | 3,120 | 1,073 | 2,550 | 24,646 | 24,646 |
| 35037 | Instrument Tech Consortium C/O | Local | 779 | | | 24,040 | 779 |
| 35041 | Ctr for Int'l Trade Match C/O | Local | 113 | | 4,631 | | 4,631 |
| 35045 | Financial Aid Admin Allow C/O | Local | 53,191 | 4,049 | 100,949 | 22,109 | 180,298 |
| 35045 | Peninsula Library Systems | Local | 33,131 | 4,049 | 100,949 | 145,200 | 145,200 |
| 35046 | Peninsula Library Systems C/O | Local | | | | 429,377 | 429,377 |
| 35048 | SMCCCD Fdntn Donations C/O | Local | 2,399 | 795 | | 429,377 | 3,193 |
| 35053 | KCSM Digital Campaign Donations | Local | 50,000 | 795 | | | 50,000 |
| 36010 | San Mateo County WIB | Federal | 30,000 | | 84,843 | | 84,843 |
| 36010 | San Mateo County WIS San Mateo County HSA C/O | Local | 206,850 | | 04,043 | | 206,850 |
| 38001 | Corp/Community Educ Indirect C/O | Local | 303,023 | | | 76,240 | 379,263 |
| 38001 | CCE Postage C/O | Local | 40,000 | | | 70,240 | 40,000 |
| 38035 | ROP Manicure Contract Ed C/O | Local | 40,000 | | 10,486 | | 10,486 |
| 38115 | Genentech Contract Ed C/O | Local | | | 14,543 | | 14,543 |
| 38168 | | Local | 27,000 | | 14,545 | | 27,000 |
| | Peninsula Community Foundation ILP C/O | | 27,000 | | 0.475 | | • |
| 38169 | Prudential Realty Contract Ed C/O | Local | 4 000 040 | 070 450 | 9,475 | | 9,475 |
| 39001 | Parking | Local | 1,082,918 | 372,452 | 709,931 | 204 522 | 2,165,301 |
| 39001 | Parking C/O | Local | 39,744 | | | 201,532 | 241,275 |
| 39017 | Community Education | Local | 551,578 | 0.000 | 404 | | 551,578 |
| 39017 | Community Education C/O | Local | 2,081 | 9,263 | 104 | | 11,448 |
| 39024 | Summer Camp Volleyball C/O | Local | 000 000 | 470.000 | 957 | | 957 |
| 39030 | Health Services | Local | 329,000 | 179,000 | 264,000 | | 772,000 |
| 39030 | Health Services C/O | Local | 12,481 | 3,584 | | | 16,064 |
| | Total 2006-2007 Final Budget | | 12,340,995 | 4,412,839 | 4,959,434 | 4,784,171 | 26,497,439 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>Cañada College</u>

| | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$1,395,240 | \$1,030,907 | \$994,363 | \$1,322,064 | \$818,903 | 19% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 1,922,588 | 2,052,547 | 2,227,520 | 2,170,933 | 2,428,658 | 56% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 844,015 | 978,111 | 881,213 | 946,321 | 1,062,213 | 25% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$4,161,843 | \$4,061,565 | \$4,103,096 | \$4,439,319 | \$4,309,773 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$704,603 | \$1,099,871 | \$1,023,465 | \$1,078,156 | \$993,872 | 26% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 1,094,208 | 1,368,009 | 1,262,317 | 1,295,511 | 1,262,107 | 33% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 474,150 | 524,564 | 540,939 | 497,388 | 462,189 | 12% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 606,362 | 256,782 | 471,275 | 433,826 | 642,053 | 17% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 1,183,541 | 287,212 | 497,219 | 373,047 | 380,978 | 10% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 156,605 | 8,043 | 131,301 | 62,602 | 108,869 | 3% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$4,219,469 | \$3,544,480 | \$3,926,516 | \$3,740,530 | \$3,850,069 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | Transfers In Other Sources | \$157,539 0 | \$83,404 0 | \$102,064 0 | \$105,381 0 | \$103,066 0 | -32% 0% | |
| 14 15 16 17 | | 0 0 (257,350) (\$99,811) | (35,080) 0 (458,083) (\$409,759) | 0 0 (373,023) (\$270,959) | (75,254) 0 (391,122) (\$360,994) | 0 0 (424,890) (\$321,823) | 0% 0% 132% 100% | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | | (\$157,438) 0 | \$107,326 0 | (\$94,379) 0 | \$337,795 0 | \$137,881 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$157,438) | \$107,326 | (\$94,379) | \$337,795 | \$137,881 | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>College of San Mateo</u>

| | COLLEGE of SAN MATEO | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$973,664 | \$1,162,193 | \$476,990 | \$930,562 | \$722,041 | 6% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 2,292,040 | 3,170,485 | 2,928,587 | 3,401,337 | 3,104,198 | 26% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 8,308,614 | 5,660,640 | 8,051,326 | 6,019,049 | 8,105,012 | 68% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$11,574,318 | \$9,993,319 | \$11,456,903 | \$10,350,948 | \$11,931,250 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$1,159,776 | \$1,246,900 | \$1,093,474 | \$1,240,694 | \$1,212,899 | 10% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 3,345,078 | 3,452,051 | 3,694,926 | 3,555,182 | 3,976,980 | 34% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 1,233,334 | 1,274,600 | 1,366,925 | 1,276,745 | 1,402,363 | 12% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 1,036,444 | 1,051,403 | 1,512,968 | 1,064,852 | 1,770,667 | 15% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 3,796,832 | 3,170,490 | 3,499,391 | 3,373,175 | 3,051,146 | 26% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 1,114,226 | 531,425 | 460,020 | 174,339 | 411,214 | 3% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$11,685,690 | \$10,726,870 | \$11,627,704 | \$10,684,987 | \$11,825,271 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$222,065 | \$876,178 | \$350,642 | \$2,925,109 | \$409,745 | 256% | 12 |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 11,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | (381,353) | 0 | (313,938) | 0 | 0% | 14 |
| 15 16 | Contingency Other Out Go | 0 (192,264) | 0 (178,257) | 0 (223,488) | 0 (170,915) | 0 (249,723) | 0% -156% | 15 16 |
| | Total Transfers/Other | \$29,801 | \$327,668 | \$127,154 | \$2,440,255 | \$160,022 | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 | (\$81,571) 0 | (\$405,883) 0 | (\$43,647) 0 | \$2,106,216 0 | \$266,001 0 | | 18 |
| 19 | Adjustments to Beginning | U | U | U | U | U | | 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$81,571) | (\$405,883) | (\$43,647) | \$2,106,216 | \$266,001 | | 21 |

Skyline

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>Skyline College</u>

| | COLLEGE ACHIEVE | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$1,002,686 | \$1,301,583 | \$973,365 | \$1,292,147 | \$1,249,471 | 27% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 1,956,013 | 2,707,126 | 2,347,951 | 2,937,730 | 2,515,861 | 54% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 920,452 | 688,564 | 772,900 | 1,036,157 | 907,172 | 19% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$3,879,152 | \$4,697,273 | \$4,094,216 | \$5,266,034 | \$4,672,504 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$928,685 | \$1,221,159 | \$1,148,177 | \$1,353,807 | \$1,247,148 | 27% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 1,557,059 | 1,609,340 | 1,570,925 | 1,809,867 | 1,664,610 | 37% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 668,803 | 678,053 | 720,581 | 729,083 | 731,149 | 16% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 385,315 | 484,210 | 381,571 | 590,288 | 540,048 | 12% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 326,912 | 345,137 | 338,333 | 444,691 | 358,825 | 8% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 118,551 | 63,445 | 36,500 | 97,120 | 6,126 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$3,985,326 | \$4,401,343 | \$4,196,087 | \$5,024,856 | \$4,547,907 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 0.1 0 | \$276,294 0 | \$261,196 0 | \$267,701 0 | \$312,166 0 | \$286,930 0 | 729% 0% | |
| 14 15 16 17 | Contingency | (71,018) 0 (228,961) (\$23,685) | (148,776) 0 (268,764) (\$156,345) | (10,063) 0 (261,480) (\$3,843) | (112,126) 0 (263,907) (\$63,866) | 0 0 (247,564) \$39,366 | 0% 0% -629% 100% | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | Adjustments to Beginning | (\$129,859) 0 | \$139,585 0 | (\$105,713) 0 | \$177,312 0 | \$163,963 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$129,859) | \$139,585 | (\$105,713) | \$177,312 | \$163,963 | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>District Office</u>

| | - | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$728,345 | \$8,900 | \$616,036 | \$14,391 | \$7,747 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 2,725,204 | 144,744 | 1,549,297 | 149,519 | 3,393,129 | 71% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 1,718,900 | 577,469 | 1,247,162 | 42,251 | 1,383,295 | 29% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$5,172,448 | \$731,114 | \$3,412,496 | \$206,160 | \$4,784,171 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,108 | \$473,184 | 9% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 452,177 | 425,221 | 391,223 | 374,840 | 494,378 | 9% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 147,014 | 143,524 | 135,260 | 134,352 | 217,907 | 4% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 2,001,303 | 111,835 | 1,586,931 | 160,819 | 1,500,630 | 28% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 1,292,614 | 189,818 | 530,585 | 196,050 | 848,344 | 16% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 1,459,938 | 461,300 | 524,758 | 48,532 | 1,817,573 | 34% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$5,403,046 | \$1,331,698 | \$3,168,757 | \$915,701 | \$5,352,016 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$0 | \$108,616 | \$0 | \$153,307 | \$0 | 0% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 29,206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | | 0 | (10,124) | 0 | (15,925) | 0 | 0% | |
| 15 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| 16 17 | Total Transfers/Other | 0 \$0 | 0 \$127,698 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$137,382 | 0 \$0 | 0% 0% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | (000 | / ^ / — : | ^- | / | / ^ | | |
| 18 19 | Beginning Balance, July 1 | (\$230,598) 0 | (\$472,887) 0 | \$243,739 0 | (\$572,158) 0 | (\$567,845) 0 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$230,598) | (\$472,887) | \$243,739 | (\$572,158) | (\$567,845) | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>Total District</u>

| C | SAN MATEO COUNTY OMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$4,099,934 | \$3,503,583 | \$3,060,754 | \$3,559,163 | \$2,798,162 | 11% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 8,895,845 | 8,074,902 | 9,053,354 | 8,659,519 | 11,441,845 | 45% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 11,791,982 | 7,904,785 | 10,952,602 | 8,043,778 | 11,457,691 | 45% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$24,787,760 | \$19,483,270 | \$23,066,711 | \$20,262,460 | \$25,697,698 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$2,843,064 | \$3,567,929 | \$3,265,115 | \$3,673,765 | \$3,927,104 | 15% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 6,448,523 | 6,854,621 | 6,919,391 | 7,035,400 | 7,398,076 | 29% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 2,523,300 | 2,620,741 | 2,763,705 | 2,637,568 | 2,813,609 | 11% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 4,029,424 | 1,904,229 | 3,952,745 | 2,249,784 | 4,453,398 | 17% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 6,599,900 | 3,992,657 | 4,865,529 | 4,386,962 | 4,639,293 | 18% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 2,849,320 | 1,064,213 | 1,152,578 | 382,593 | 2,343,783 | 9% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$25,293,531 | \$20,004,390 | \$22,919,063 | \$20,366,073 | \$25,575,262 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transfers In | \$655,898 | \$1,329,394 | \$720,406 | \$3,495,964 | \$799,741 | -653% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 40,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | (71,018) 0 | (575,334) 0 | (10,063) 0 | (517,243) | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 15 16 | Contingency Other Out Go | (678,574) | (905,104) | (857,991) | 0 (825,944) | (922,177) | 753% | |
| 17 | Total Transfers/Other | (\$93,694) | (\$110,738) | (\$147,648) | \$2,152,777 | (\$122,435) | 100% | 17 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 | B : : B : | (\$599,466) 599,466 | (\$631,858) 599,466 | (\$0) (32,392) | \$2,049,164 (32,392) | \$0 2,016,772 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$0 | (\$32,392) | (\$32,392) | \$2,016,772 | \$2,016,772 | | 21 |

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4)

The District's Capital Outlay Fund is used to account for construction and acquisition of major capital improvements. Included are the acquisition or construction of all major fixed assets. In addition, site improvements, buildings, and equipment purchased as part of a large facility project are included.

The Revenue Bond Construction Fund, which is included as a sub-account of the Capital Projects Fund, has been established for the deposit of proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds. The deposits are used to meet the costs of property acquisition, facilities planning, inspections, surveys, new construction, modernization, and new equipment.

2005-06 Capital Projects Financial Summary Budget Expenditures as of June 30, 2006

| LOCATION | PROJECT NAME | FUND NUMBER | ORIGINAL BUDGET | 2005-06 BUDGET | EXPENDITURE YTD | ENCUMBRANCE | AVAILABLE BALANCE |
|------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CAÑADA | Removal & Disposal of Ni-Cd Storage Batteries (Bldgs 1/3/5) | 41312 | 3,504.85 | 900.85 | 900.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | Disposal of Fluorescent & HID Lamps (campuswide) | 41313 | 3,133.15 | 424.15 | 424.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | Haz Asbestos Removal | 41314 | 128,700.00 | 128,700.00 | 4,900.00 | 0.00 | 123,800.00 |
| CAÑADA | Library & Student Resource Ctr (Bldg 9) | 41315 | 0.00 | 18,920,000.00 | 10,805,958.60 | 8,114,041.40 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | Repair Bldg 5 Roof Membrane | 43328 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | Science Lab Upgrade | 44329 | 15,737.20 | 15,737.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,737.20 |
| CAÑADA | West Ed Project | 44331 | 22,869.33 | 19,353.80 | 19,353.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | Facilities Maint Ctr | 44335 | 104,466.42 | 104,466.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 104,466.42 |
| CAÑADA | Arts Project | 44343 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 8,500.00 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 13 | 47301 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 248,492.00 | 751,508.00 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 16/17/18 | 47302 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 182,264.00 | 202,075.00 | 615,661.00 |
| CAÑADA | Bookstore Project | 48300 | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 36,690.00 | 63,310.00 |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 3 | 49301 49302 | 297,607.35 | 273,390.76 | 273,390.76 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 529.42 |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 6 | 49302 49303 | 7,375.50 | 1,598.31 | 1,068.89 | | |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 9 CAN Space Programming | 49303 49304 | 8,101,648.60 69,940.89 | 8,096,254.98 101,043.17 | 1,587,006.28 40,129.52 | 4,431,904.04 23,669.30 | 2,077,344.66 37,244.35 |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN Exterior Improvements | 49304 | 10,798.74 | 11,520.84 | 7,010.73 | 0.00 | 4,510.11 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Swing Space | 49306 | 182,142.91 | 1,667,911.91 | 14,614.51 | 0.00 | 1,653,297.40 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 17 | 49307 | 18,043.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Utility Infrastructure Upgrade | 49308 | 802,527.15 | 948,795.87 | 878,936.24 | 33,330.12 | 36,529.51 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 13 | 49309 | 259,945.17 | 280,822.79 | 280,494.30 | 0.00 | 328.49 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 5 | 49310 | 132,450.33 | 63,435.81 | 1,996.59 | 0.00 | 61,439.22 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Fire/Life Safety | 49311 | 203,643.24 | 159,616.24 | 114,544.81 | 0.00 | 45,071.43 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 2 | 49312 | 167,910.99 | 492,372.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 492,372.50 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 22 | 49313 | 90,247.98 | 63,653.03 | 9,063.05 | 30,424.09 | 24,165.89 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 18 | 49314 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Wayfinding Signage | 49315 | 316,726.78 | 366,726.78 | 25,674.28 | 8,808.11 | 332,244.39 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 1 Gym | 49316 | 181,264.99 | 206,602.41 | 44,612.57 | 1,351.00 | 160,638.84 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Landscape Upgrades | 49317 | 1,231,695.09 | 3,343,715.99 | 204,456.27 | 22,099.00 | 3,117,160.72 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Parking/Sidewalk Upgrades | 49318 | 65,557.78 | 54,266.83 | 29,168.00 | 0.00 | 25,098.83 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldgs 16/17/18 | 49320 | 809,209.32 | 1,095,994.10 | 427,117.54 | 115,621.70 | 553,254.86 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldg 8 | 49321 | 327,800.79 | 316,316.78 | 298,374.63 | 0.00 | 17,942.15 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Bldgs 3/18 | 49322 | 71,057.58 | 2,454.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,454.05 |
| CAÑADA | CAN ADA Accessibility Plan | 49323 | 79.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Emerg. Bldg Repairs Allow. | 49324 | 292,814.49 | 183,453.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 183,453.05 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Zone Controls | 49325 | 361,479.97 | 361,452.97 | 361,452.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CAÑADA | CAN Access Controls | 49326 | 496,028.99 | 789,328.14 | 440,675.74 | 146,774.36 | 201,878.04 |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN Classroom Smart | 49327 49328 | 94,183.27 | 124,183.27 | 65,635.96 | 4,850.00 | 53,697.31 |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN Construction Management CAN CIP1 Contingency | 49326 49329 | 486,000.00 4,517,099.19 | 486,000.00 0.00 | 168,980.00 0.00 | 317,020.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 |
| CAÑADA CAÑADA | CAN CIFT Contingency CAN Bldgs 20 and 21 | 49329 | 0.00 | 48,403.04 | 48,403.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | COP Investment | 40001 | 250,000.00 | 250,361.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250,361.03 |
| CSM | Seismic Phase I (Bldgs 18/25/27) | 41408 | 128,773.71 | 128,773.71 | 128,773.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 6 Removal of ACBM | 41410 | 215,021.00 | 215,021.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 215,021.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 7/11 Chemical/Fungicide Removal | 41412 | 0.00 | 5,313.00 | 5,313.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | Repair Water System/Fire Pump | 43472 | 325,824.15 | 325,824.15 | 325,824.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | Replace Roof Bldg 7 | 43476 | 139,980.37 | 139,980.37 | 139,980.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | Sewer Line Repair, Phase II | 43477 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 19 Roof Repair | 43478 | 141,513.76 | 141,513.76 | 138,259.16 | 3,254.60 | 0.00 |
| CSM | Reading for Success | 44427 | 36,058.34 | 36,058.34 | 21,545.90 | 0.00 | 14,512.44 |
| CSM | DSPS / A&R Remodel | 44428 | 1,243.92 | 1,243.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,243.92 |
| CSM | CSM Regional Public Safety Center | 44433 | 3,079,058.75 | 3,246,016.22 | 3,172,722.29 | 5,284.13 | 68,009.80 |
| CSM | Ergonomic office furniture (completion) | 44435 | 80,406.61 | 80,045.58 | 2,196.89 | 0.00 | 77,848.69 |
| CSM | Trash receptacle directional signs | 44436 | 13,323.59 | 13,323.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,323.59 |
| CSM | Haz. Mat. clean-up/disposal | 44438 | 7,262.27 | 7,262.27 | 4,667.30 | 0.00 | 2,594.97 |
| CSM | Document shredding (Bldg. 1) | 44447 | 570.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | Window blinds for Bldg. 1 & other depts. | 44448 | 27,638.04 | 27,638.04 | 8,999.91 | 4,583.00 | 14,055.13 |
| CSM | Facilities Projects Contingency Fund | 44449 | 368,132.38 | 368, 132.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 368,132.38 |
| CSM | Replace South Cafeteria chairs (200) | 44450 | 3,554.66 | 3,554.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,554.66 |
| CSM | Shipping/Receiving Improvements | 44451 | 342.94 | 2,767.94 | 232.82 | 0.00 | 2,535.12 |
| CSM | Technology Improvements | 44452 | 52,000.00 | 43,925.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43,925.08 |
| CSM | Emergency Preparedness | 44453 | 20,351.99 | 20,351.99 | 7,910.56 | 0.00 | 12,441.43 |
| CSM | Bldg 23 Rm 154/160 Improvements | 44454 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | Bldg 35 Exterior Patio Design | 44455 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldgs 21-29 Demo | 47401 | 0.00 | 50,000.00 | 37,611.00 | 0.00 | 12,389.00 |
| CSM | Bookstore Project | 48400 | 1,721,321.04 | 1,721,321.04 | 473,362.64 | 22,494.94 | 1,225,463.46 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 18 | 49401 | 2,334,620.42 | 941,355.42 | 904,268.46 | 0.00 | 37,086.96 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 33 | 49402 | 275,986.29 | 285,127.29 | 275,744.01 | 0.00 | 9,383.28 |
| CSM | CSM Integrated Science Center | 49403 | 15,048,273.10 | 17,899,024.45 | 13,121,745.05 | 1,709,408.41 | 3,067,870.99 |
| CSM | CSM Regional Public Safety Ctr | 49404 | 162,485.68 | 43,843.74 | 1,342.20 | 5,846.02 | 36,655.52 |

2005-06 Capital Projects Financial Summary Budget Expenditures as of June 30, 2006

| LOCATION | PROJECT NAME | FUND NUMBER | ORIGINAL BUDGET | 2005-06 BUDGET | EXPENDITURE YTD | ENCUMBRANCE | AVAILABLE BALANCE |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| CSM | CSM Swing Space | 49405 | 827,603.83 | 827,603.83 | 142,201.21 | 37,683.47 | 647,719.15 |
| CSM | CSM Space Programming | 49406 | 43,228.63 | 39,979.59 | 21,111.61 | 12,162.48 | 6,705.50 |
| CSM | CSM Exterior Walkway Lighting | 49407 | 3,224.00 | 4,476.94 | 1,930.00 | 1,294.00 | 1,252.94 |
| CSM | CSM Bldgs 25-29 | 49408 | 0.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,000.00 |
| CSM | KCSM Digital Project | 49409 | 2,283,836.99 | 1,983,836.99 | 375,747.49 | 0.60 | 1,608,088.90 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 1/5/6 | 49410 | 6,942,949.37 | 816,332.84 | 506,486.99 | 54,599.90 | 255,245.95 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 34 | 49411 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Hills Infrastructura Ungrada | 49412 | 144.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM CSM | CSM Utility Infrastructure Upgrade CSM Bldg 8 | 49413 49414 | 2,578,636.56 161,210.73 | 1,637,859.17 530,692.46 | 963,914.26 368,417.14 | 139,056.48 97,336.18 | 534,888.43 64,939.14 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 14 | 49414 49415 | 0.00 | 11,351.00 | 11,351.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 19 | 49417 | 315,525.20 | 110,760.20 | 53,887.04 | 46,445.72 | 10,427.44 |
| CSM | CSM Fire/Life Safety | 49418 | 104,232.48 | 87,893.51 | 58,399.61 | 764.83 | 28,729.07 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 7 | 49419 | 225,275.00 | 57,532.02 | 55,328.02 | 2,204.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 10/11/12 | 49420 | 11,353.10 | 10,095.95 | 10,095.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 9 | 49421 | 1,027,129.38 | 3,912,597.97 | 1,566,262.92 | 200,137.74 | 2,146,197.31 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 2 Choral Room | 49422 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Landscape Upgrades | 49423 | 0.00 | 55,000.00 | 52,875.00 | 0.00 | 2,125.00 |
| CSM | CSM Parking/Sidewalk Upgrades | 49424 | 0.00 | 92,042.24 | 28,715.84 | 44,590.04 | 18,736.36 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 3 | 49426 | 7,322.57 | 48,662.23 | 41,164.43 | 7,497.80 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 16 | 49427 | 861,401.62 | 733,220.82 | 647,270.41 | 0.00 | 85,950.41 |
| CSM | CSM ADA Accessibility Plan | 49428 | 0.00 | 36,050.04 | 35,344.26 | 0.00 | 705.78 |
| CSM | CSM Emergency Building Repairs | 49429 | 729,705.00 | 169,564.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 169,564.11 |
| CSM | CSM Bldgs 21-24 | 49433 | 0.00 | 64,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 64,000.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 12 Elevator Repair | 49435 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Bldg 21 Cosmetology | 49436 | 40,000.00 | 32,083.73 | 31,910.73 | 173.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Wayfinding | 49437 | 93,352.74 | 93,352.74 | 6,902.01 | 0.00 | 86,450.73 |
| CSM | CSM Classroom Technology | 49438 | 90,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 |
| CSM | CSM Zone Controls | 49439 | 0.00 | 1,590.00 | 1,590.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM Access Controls | 49440 | 118,867.36 | 118,533.68 | 116,361.49 | 1,146.54 | 1,025.65 |
| CSM | CSM Construction Management | 49441 | 738,000.00 | 738,000.00 | 256,597.00 | 481,403.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM | CSM CIP1 Contingency | 49442 | 5,180,431.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CSM DISTRICTWIDE | CSM Fountain Repair | 49443 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | General Capital Projects College Housing Project | 40000 40003 | 3,345,602.57 0.00 | 3,343,700.25 200,000.00 | 700.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,343,000.25 200,000.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | College Art | 42003 | 0.00 | 250,000.00 | 237,355.00 | 0.00 | 12,645.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Redevelopment Program | 43001 | 2,353,268.12 | 2,446,029.48 | 0.00 | 4,633.75 | 2,441,395.73 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Dist Exterior Waterproofing | 43111 | 40,590.00 | 40,590.00 | 33,504.39 | 0.00 | 7,085.61 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Property Management Study | 44001 | 740,650.18 | 740,650.18 | 53,303.26 | 0.00 | 687,346.92 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | District Facilities Projects | 44102 | 731,269.32 | 798,306.83 | (4,904.21) | 0.00 | 803,211.04 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Dist Funded FCI Contingency | 44103 | 644.99 | 644.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 644.99 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | District Office Improvements | 44106 | 51,755.94 | 51,755.94 | 23,638.44 | 0.00 | 28,117.50 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Energy Efficiency Projects Fund | 44108 | 2,456,299.43 | 2,500,281.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,500,281.67 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Ugrd. Tank Mandated Monitor | 46106 | 11,488.20 | 11,488.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,488.20 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Facilities Excellence (Foundation) | 46112 | 955.78 | 2,903.86 | 1,093.37 | 0.00 | 1,810.49 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW CIP2 Planning | 47001 | 0.00 | 2,000,000.00 | 553,049.75 | 20,729.25 | 1,426,221.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Legal Services | 47002 | 0.00 | 300,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300,000.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Energy Efficiency Projects | 47004 | 0.00 | 1,500,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500,000.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | C.O.P. Projects | 48001 | 558,660.92 | 854,248.33 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 852,248.33 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Faculty/Staff Housing-College Vista | 4 8100 | 4,572,528.29 | 6,080,203.29 | 5,205,993.16 | 249,517.23 | 624,692.90 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Athletic Facilities | 4 8101 | 3,604,896.76 | 5,704,896.76 | 5,395,862.31 | 276,839.55 | 32,194.90 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Athletic Facilities, Phase 2 | 48102 | 0.00 | 5,400,000.00 | 0.00 | 73,170.16 | 5,326,829.84 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Bond Construction - General | 49000 | 14,505,384.56 | 161,626,228.13 | 1,752,990.48 | 6,000.00 | 159,867,237.65 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Energy Efficiency Projects | 49001 | 2,269,505.13 | 2,344,505.13 | 1,205,619.44 | 685,355.50 | 453,530.19 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Signage | 49003 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.39 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Program and Project Management | 49004 | 4,879,092.69 | 4,872,991.80 | 1,992,523.39 | 2,830,769.59 | 49,698.82 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Existing Blueprint Conversion | 49008 | 37,967.42 | 37,967.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,967.42 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Legal Services | 49009 | 198,775.56 | 198,775.56 | 5,519.37 | 19,480.63 | 173,775.56 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW Environmental Testing & Abatement | 40042 | 11 007 70 | 11 007 70 | 11 007 70 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Design Services | 49013 40015 | 11,097.78 | 11,097.78 | 11,097.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DISTRICTWIDE DISTRICTWIDE | DW Teledata Upgrade DW Comp. Maint. Mgmt. System | 49015 49016 | 4,910,166.90 227,745.67 | 4,765,241.90 227,745.67 | 3,638,901.22 7,475.00 | 1,277.01 0.00 | 1,125,063.67 220,270.67 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | DW CIP Contingency | 49016 49017 | 0.00 | 1,329,918.36 | 7,475.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,329,918.36 |
| DISTRICTWIDE | Fire Alarm, Phase II | 49017 41104 | 34,999.85 | 34,999.85 | 34,999.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | Library/Learn Ctn-2nd effects | 41211 | 1,829.36 | 1,829.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,829.36 |
| SKYLINE | Seismic Retrofit (Bldgs 7/8) | 41211 | 3,210,000.00 | 3,210,000.00 | 3,205,361.94 | 4,638.06 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | Seismic Retrolit (Bldgs 7/6) Seismic Retrolit (Bldgs 3) | 41217 | 971,758.17 | 971,758.17 | 964,442.03 | 7,315.99 | 0.00 |
| OI VI LIIVL | Remove Var Asbestos Materials (Bldg 7), Ph | 71211 | 311,100.17 | 311,130.17 | 30 4 , 14 2.03 | 1,510.88 | 0.15 |
| SKYLINE | 1 | 41219 | 238,771.00 | 238,771.00 | 238,771.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | • | | | | | | |
| | Allied Health (Bldg 7) | 41221 | () ()() | 757 (1010 (20) | | | |
| SKYLINE | Allied Health (Bldg 7) Pacific Heights Project | 41221 42202 | 0.00 26.457.578.95 | 157,000.00 27.259.670.95 | 82,865.00 0.00 | 55,135.00 0.00 | 19,000.00 27.259.670.95 |
| | Allied Health (Bldg 7) Pacific Heights Project Reroof Bldg 3 | 41221 42202 43230 | 26,457,578.95 270,397.00 | 27,259,670.95 270,397.00 | 0.00 270,397.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 27,259,670.95 0.00 |

2005-06 Capital Projects Financial Summary Budget Expenditures as of June 30, 2006

| LOCATION | PROJECT NAME | FUND NUMBER | ORIGINAL BUDGET | 2005-06 BUDGET | EXPENDITURE YTD | ENCUMBRANCE | AVAILABLE BALANCE |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| SKYLINE | Replace Roof Bldg 10 | 43233 | 48,648.19 | 48,648.19 | 48,648.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 7/8 Roof Repair | 43234 | 402,620.00 | 402,620.00 | 402,620.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 3 Mechanical | 43235 | 360,644.00 | 360,644.00 | 360,644.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | Health Career Ed Center | 44226 | 1,630.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | Facilities Maint Ctr Upgrade | 44228 | 94,993.58 | 94,993.58 | 0.00 | 2,210.00 | 92,783.58 |
| SKYLINE | Avon Damages Repair | 44241 | 77,728.98 | 77,728.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 77,728.98 |
| SKYLINE | Research Office Project | 44242 | 0.00 | 4,826.48 | 4,826.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | Evacuation Signs | 46210 | 1,864.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 3 | 47201 | 0.00 | 600,000.00 | 128,637.57 | 28,520.93 | 442,841.50 |
| SKYLINE | Bookstore Project | 48200 | 287,337.14 | 287,337.14 | 287,337.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | Sky Bldg 3 | 49202 | 5,059,089.39 | 6,479,135.28 | 4,432,901.15 | 773,224.93 | 1,273,009.20 |
| SKYLINE | Sky Bldg 6/7A | 49203 | 20,954,988.49 | 26,039,290.96 | 13,568,974.99 | 7,084,340.22 | 5,385,975.75 |
| SKYLINE | Sky Bldgs 7/8 | 49204 | 6,588,869.24 | 8,806,746.40 | 4,992,951.78 | 1,886,894.37 | 1,926,900.25 |
| SKYLINE | Sky Bldg 5 | 49205 | 684,896.00 | 632,396.00 | 587,187.88 | 29,880.15 | 15,327.97 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Space Programming | 49206 | 162,591.99 | 62,161.48 | 37,486.13 | 14,477.11 | 10,198.24 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Swing Space | 49207 | 239,021.93 | 488,690.71 | 379,497.27 | 103,259.44 | 5,934.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Exterior Walkway Lighting | 49208 | 0.00 | 82,119.65 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 79,619.65 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 1 | 49209 | 513,865.62 | 500,843.51 | 450,555.52 | 9,742.32 | 40,545.67 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 2 | 49210 | 826,320.83 | 209,241.27 | 15,988.89 | 2,436.59 | 190,815.79 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Utility Infrastructure Upgrade | 49211 | 301,172.51 | 482,364.58 | 447,752.59 | 8,180.70 | 26,431.29 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Parking/Sidewalk Upgrade | 49213 | 350,620.63 | 371,165.69 | 363,912.45 | 0.00 | 7,253.24 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Landscape Upgrade | 49214 | 138,474.05 | 1,700.05 | 1,700.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Exterior Painting | 49215 | 165,847.07 | 66,358.07 | 47,828.85 | 3,207.05 | 15,322.17 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Wayfinding Signage | 49216 | 30,807.80 | 7,069.86 | 7,069.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 16/Portable CDC | 49217 | 5,076.68 | 11,210.25 | 11,210.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Roofing/Waterproofing | 49218 | 293,122.47 | 297,231.18 | 205,051.85 | 92,179.33 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldgs 9/10 | 49219 | 605.25 | 605.25 | 603.04 | 0.00 | 2.21 |
| SKYLINE | SKY ADA Accessibility Plan | 49220 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 4 Demolition | 49221 | 27,215.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Zone Controls | 49222 | 8,409.95 | 8,409.95 | 8,409.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Access Controls | 49223 | 223,141.42 | 223,141.74 | 172,879.86 | 49,649.06 | 612.82 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Emerg. Bldg. Repair Allow. | 49224 | 100,000.00 | 199,999.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 199,999.19 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 7 Allied Health | 49225 | 328,417.38 | 358,729.38 | 99,573.78 | 48,190.00 | 210,965.60 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Construction Management | 49226 | 576,000.00 | 576,000.00 | 200,274.00 | 375,726.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY CIP1 Contingency | 49227 | 1,624,101.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SKYLINE | SKY Bldg 14 | 49228 | 0.00 | 1,516.36 | 1,516.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | TOTAL | 184,191,994.46 | 367,664,137.08 | 92,675,397.29 | 31,361,496.92 | 243,627,242.87 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Cañada College</u>



| | TO ABLISHED S | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-2005 Actual | 2005-2006 Adoption Budget | 2005-2006 Actual | 2006-2007 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,812,184 | 10,197,694 | 43% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 0 | 7,125,148 | 0 | 0 | 13,793,870 | 57% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$0 | \$7,125,148 | \$0 | \$10,812,184 | \$23,991,564 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 14,237 | 0 | 8,825 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 2,160 | 0 | 787 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 15,000 | 443,799 | 1,012,500 | 456,851 | 2,143,054 | 9% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 53,000 | 222,911 | 475,646 | 1,648,340 | 1,929,564 | 8% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 4,717,671 | 6,442,041 | 17,131,916 | 14,223,306 | 20,168,946 | 83% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$4,785,671 | \$7,125,148 | \$18,620,062 | \$16,338,108 | \$24,241,564 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| | Transfers In Other Sources | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 15 16 | Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0% 0% 0% 0% | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | (\$4,785,671) 0 | \$0 0 | (\$18,620,062) 0 | (\$5,525,924) 0 | (\$250,000) 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$4,785,671) | \$0 | (\$18,620,062) | (\$5,525,924) | (\$250,000) | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - College of San Mateo

| COLLEGE of SAN MATEO | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-2005 Actual | 2005-2006 Adoption Budget | 2005-2006 Actual | 2006-2007 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367,756 | 192,000 | 1% | |
| 3 Local Revenue | 0 | 22,491,226 | 0 | 1,008,230 | 25,017,865 | 99% | |
| 4 Total Revenue | \$0 | \$22,491,226 | \$0 | \$1,375,986 | \$25,209,865 | 100% | |
| Expenses | Ψ- | 4 22,101,220 | _ | V 1,010,000 | +10,100,000 | 10070 | • |
| • | Φ0 | Ф. | Φ0 | ФО. | Φ0 | 00/ | |
| 5 Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | |
| 6 Classified Salaries | 22,500 | 9,531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 Employee Benefits | 2,500 | 1,325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 Materials & Supplies | 20,000 | 342,218 | 3,193,837 | 2,665,730 | 5,461,310 | 21% | 8 |
| 9 Operating Expenses | 150,063 | 324,041 | 564,720 | 705,625 | 6,310,961 | 24% | 9 |
| 10 Capital Outlay | 23,716,054 | 21,814,111 | 25,614,662 | 20,755,509 | 14,320,042 | 55% | 10 |
| 11 Total Expenses | \$23,911,117 | \$22,491,226 | \$29,373,219 | \$24,126,864 | \$26,092,313 | 100% | 11 |
| Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,455,562 | \$0 | 0% | 12 |
| 13 Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,425 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 Transfers out | 0 | 0 | 0 | (8,646) | 0 | 0% | 14 |
| 15 Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| Other Out GoTotal Transfers/Other | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$1,449,341 | 0 \$0 | 0% 0% | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 18 Net Change in Fund Balance | | \$0 | (\$29,373,219) | (\$21,301,537) | (\$882,448) | | 18 |
| Beginning Balance, July 1Adjustments to Beginning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19 |
| 20 Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$23,911,117) | \$0 | (\$29,373,219) | (\$21,301,537) | (\$882,448) | | 21 |



San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Skyline College</u>

| ACHIEVE | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-2005 Actual | 2005-2006 Adoption Budget | 2005-2006 Actual | 2006-2007 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,009,676 | 334,997 | 1% | 2 |
| 3 Local Revenue | 0 | 9,816,330 | 0 | 0 | 22,849,640 | 99% | 3 |
| 4 Total Revenue | \$0 | \$9,816,330 | \$0 | \$5,009,676 | \$23,184,637 | 100% | 4 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 Classified Salaries | 20,250 | 4,800 | 0 | 211 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 Employee Benefits | 2,250 | 725 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 Materials & Supplies | 15,600 | 215,039 | 1,970,183 | 323,701 | 4,871,250 | 21% | 8 |
| 9 Operating Expenses | 120,713 | 1,052,771 | 692,746 | 597,087 | 3,347,847 | 14% | 9 |
| 10 Capital Outlay | 19,888,677 | 8,542,995 | 32,888,265 | 31,138,681 | 15,182,540 | 65% | 10 |
| 11 Total Expenses | \$20,047,490 | \$9,816,330 | \$35,551,194 | \$32,059,703 | \$23,401,637 | 100% | 11 |
| Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | \$6,000 4,569,770 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0 0 0 \$0 | (4,257,675) 0 0 \$ 318,095 | 0 0 0 \$0 | 0% 0% 0% 0% | 15 16 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | (\$20,047,490) 0 | \$0 0 | (\$35,551,194) 0 | (\$26,731,932) 0 | (\$217,000) 0 | | 18 19 |
| 20 Balance 21 Net Fund Balance, June 30 | 0 (\$20,047,490) | \$0 | 0 (\$35,551,194) | (\$26,731,932) | 0 (\$217,000) | | 20 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>District Office</u>

| | | 2004-2005 Adoption Budget | 2004-2005 Actual | 2005-2006 Adoption Budget | 2005-2006 Actual | 2006-2007 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 8,216,125 | 4,602,094 | 20,261,541 | 35,000 | 850,614 | 8% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 2,472,000 | 35,043,476 | 4,084,500 | 179,361,661 | 9,201,228 | 92% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$10,688,125 | \$39,645,570 | \$24,346,041 | \$179,396,661 | \$10,051,842 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 2,840 | 8,500 | 5,302 | 1,274,291 | 12% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 407 | 1,500 | 644 | 319,354 | 3% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 333,049 | 332,837 | 398,192 | 766,000 | 7% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 3,147,057 | 2,517,095 | 3,024,947 | 3,939,796 | 2,764,636 | 25% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 34,992,339 | 17,990,442 | 17,237,633 | 15,806,787 | 5,825,963 | 53% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$38,139,396 | \$20,843,833 | \$20,605,417 | \$20,150,722 | \$10,950,244 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| | Transfers In Other Sources | \$0 62,965 | \$54,750,277 7,377,894 | \$0 0 | \$15,247,550 206,990 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 14 | Transfers out | (109,894) | (55,329,365) | (750,894) | (36,563,087) | 0 | 0% | |
| | Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| | Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 (\$46,929) | 0 \$6,798,806 | 0 (\$750,894) | 0 (\$21,108,547) | 0 \$0 | 0% 0% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Net Change in Fund Balance | (\$27,498,200) | \$25,600,543 | \$2,989,730 | \$138,137,392 | (\$898,402) | | 18 |
| 19 | Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$27,498,200) | \$25,600,543 | \$2,989,730 | \$138,137,392 | (\$898,402) | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-07 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Total District</u>

| SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-2005 Adoption Budget | 2004-2005 Actual | 2005-2006 Adoption Budget | 2005-2006 Actual | 2006-2007 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 State Revenue | 2,357,822 | 4,602,094 | 8,216,125 | 16,224,616 | 11,575,305 | 14% | 2 |
| 3 Local Revenue | 5,392,946 | 74,476,180 | 2,472,000 | 180,369,891 | 70,862,603 | 86% | 3 |
| 4 Total Revenue | \$7,750,768 | \$79,078,274 | \$10,688,125 | \$196,594,507 | \$82,437,908 | 100% | 4 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 Classified Salaries | 3,942 | 31,407 | 42,750 | 14,338 | 1,274,291 | 2% | 6 |
| 7 Employee Benefits | 0 | 4,617 | 4,750 | 1,455 | 319,354 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 Materials & Supplies | 519,196 | 1,334,106 | 50,600 | 3,844,474 | 13,241,614 | 16% | 8 |
| 9 Operating Expenses | 21,479,974 | 4,116,818 | 3,470,833 | 6,890,848 | 14,353,008 | 17% | 9 |
| 10 Capital Outlay | 42,297,724 | 54,789,589 | 83,314,741 | 81,924,283 | 55,497,491 | 66% | 10 |
| 11 Total Expenses | \$64,300,836 | \$60,276,537 | \$86,883,674 | \$92,675,397 | \$84,685,758 | 100% | 11 |
| Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources | \$0 162,320 | 54,750,277 7,377,894 | \$0 62,965 | 16,709,112 4,779,185 | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| | | | | , , | - | | |
| 14 Transfers out15 Contingency | 0 | (55,329,365) 0 | (109,894) 0 | (40,829,408) 0 | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 16 Other Out Go | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| 17 Total Transfers/Other | \$162,320 | \$6,798,806 | (\$46,929) | (\$19,341,111) | \$0 | 0% | 17 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance | (\$56,387,748) 103,762,170 | \$25,600,543 103,762,170 | (\$76,242,478) 129,362,713 | \$84,577,999 129,362,713 | (\$2,247,850) 213,940,712 | | 18 19 20 |
| Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$47,374,422 | \$129,362,713 | \$53,120,235 | \$213,940,712 | \$211,692,862 | | 21 |

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College.

This page intentionally left blank.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Enterprise Fund (Auxiliary Fund) (Fund 5)

The District maintains two enterprise funds. These funds account for operations that the Board requires to be self-supporting via user charges. The Bookstore Fund is used to account for revenues received and expenses made to operate the District's bookstores. The Cafeteria Fund is used to account for revenues received and expenses related to the contracted food service and vending operations of the District. Both of these funds are maintained independently of other District funds to facilitate the entrepreneurial nature of the activities involved. This also provides the necessary flexibility to report the retail and operational requirements of these selfsupporting services.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Enterprise Fund - Bookstore (Fund 5)

| | SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Income | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Income | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Income | 7,585,808 | 8,296,020 | 7,485,459 | 7,535,489 | 8,018,655 | 100% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Income | \$7,585,808 | \$8,296,020 | \$7,485,459 | \$7,535,489 | \$8,018,655 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cost of Sales | \$5,469,290 | \$5,853,757 | \$5,040,851 | \$5,214,312 | \$5,306,957 | 69% | 5 |
| 6 | Certificated Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Classified Salaries | 1,179,119 | 1,610,442 | 1,244,506 | 1,395,179 | 1,343,221 | 17% | 7 |
| 8 | Employee Benefits | 289,133 | 383,142 | 356,887 | 407,253 | 351,723 | 5% | 8 |
| 9 | Materials & Supplies | 38,322 | 31,541 | 38,322 | 25,005 | 25,880 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Operating Expenses | 500,518 | 487,066 | 562,060 | 333,832 | 690,935 | 9% | 10 |
| 11 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 11 |
| 12 | Total Expenses | \$7,476,382 | \$8,365,948 | \$7,242,626 | \$7,375,581 | \$7,718,716 | 100% | 12 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | |
| 14 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450,817 | 0 | 0% | 14 |
| 15 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| 16 17 | | 0 (135,912) | 0 (178,838) | 0 (211,781) | 0 (211,781) | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 18 | Total Transfers/Other | (\$135,912) | (\$178,838) | (\$211,781) | \$239,036 | \$0 | 0% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 19 20 | | (\$26,486) 5,547,244 | (\$248,766) 5,547,244 | \$31,052 5,298,468 | \$398,944 5,298,468 | \$299,939 5,697,412 | | 19 20 |
| 21 | _ : | 0 | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 21 |
| 22 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$5,520,758 | \$5,298,468 | \$5,329,520 | \$5,697,412 | \$5,997,350 | | 22 |

Note: Beginning 2005-06 Bookstore fiscal year ends 6/30. In prior years, the fiscal year ended 5/31.



DISTRICT BOOKSTORES Balance Sheet June 30, 2006

ASSETS

| AGGETO | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash for Operations and Investments | \$4,125,887 |
| Accounts Receivable | 332,437 |
| Inventory | 1,678,002 |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment (Net) | 511,492 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$6,647,818 |
| | |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | |
| Liabilities | \$950,406 |
| On Mal Danner at | 5 007 440 |
| Capital-Reserved | 5,697,412 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | \$6,647,818 |
| | |

| 0 | 0 |) | |
|------|---|--------------------|--|
| Мате | | UNTY E DISTRICT | |

DISTRICT BOOKSTORES Income Statement For the Quarter Ending June 30, 2006

| te | 2005-2006 Budget |
|------------|---------------------|
| | |
|),791 | \$7,300,000 |
| 5,147 | \$32,000 |
| ,781 | 125,459 |
| 7,770 | 28,000 |
|),817 | - |
| 3,306 | \$7,485,459 |
| | |
| 3,179 | \$1,244,506 |
|),253 | 356,887 |
| 1,312 | 5,040,851 |
| 5,005 | 38,322 |
|),221 | 1,500 |
| ,442 | 30,000 |
| 3,400 | 55,000 |
|),697 | 45,000 |
| - | 3,000 |
| 9,853 | 575,341 |
| 1,000 | 64,000 |
| 7,362 | \$7,454,407 |
| 3,944 = | \$31,052 |
| 3,468 | |
| | |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Enterprise Fund - Cafeteria (Fund 5)

| | SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 192,000 | 170,509 | 164,700 | 159,626 | 150,000 | 100% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$192,000 | \$170,509 | \$164,700 | \$159,626 | \$150,000 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 148,000 | 224,117 | 221,814 | 221,576 | 133,000 | 100% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$148,000 | \$224,117 | \$221,814 | \$221,576 | \$133,000 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | 12 |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 14 |
| | Contingency Other Out Co | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 15 |
| | Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0% 0% | 16 17 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$44,000 | (\$53,608) | (\$57,114) | (\$61,950) | \$17,000 | | 18 |
| 19 | Beginning Balance, July 1 | 746,416 | 746,416 | 692,808 | 692,808 | 630,858 | | 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$790,416 | \$692,808 | \$635,694 | \$630,858 | \$647,858 | | 21 |



DISTRICT CAFETERIAS Balance Sheet June 30, 2006

ASSETS

| Cash for Operations and Investments | \$315,452 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash Reserve for Equipment | 330,000 |
| Accounts Receivable | 3,595 |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment (Net) | 40,710 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$689,757 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities | \$58,899 |
| Capital, July 1, 2005 | \$692,808 |
| Adjustment to Capital | (61,950) |
| Capital, June 30, 2006 | \$630,858 |



TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

DISTRICT CAFETERIAS Income Statement For the Quarter Ending June 30, 2006

\$689,757

| | Year to Date Actual | 2005-2006 Budget |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| INCOME | | |
| Special Service Income | \$23,666 | \$27,000 |
| Vending Income | 59,928 | 63,000 |
| Food Service Income | 58,949 | 55,200 |
| Interest | 21,707 | 19,500 |
| Other Income | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$164,250 | \$164,700 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Depreciation Expense | \$26,665 | 25,000 |
| Service Contracts & Repairs | 50,231 | 46,814 |
| College Support | 144,680 | 150,000 |
| Unrealized Loss from Investments | 4,624 | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$226,200 | \$221,814 |
| NET INCOME FROM OPERATIONS | (\$61,950) | (\$57,114) |
| Capital, July 1, 2005 | \$692,808 | |
| Capital, June 30, 2006 | \$630,858 | |

This page intentionally left blank.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund (Fund 6)

This fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. Special Revenue Funds encompass activities not directly related to the educational program of the College but that provide a service to students—and which may provide non-classroom instructional or laboratory experience for students and incidentally produce revenue and non instructional expense. The District maintains one such fund, the Child Development Fund, which is used to account for the activities of the child care centers at the Colleges.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 6) - <u>Cañada College</u>

DA CO

| | ADTINE O | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 151,256 | 121,349 | 121,349 | 109,491 | 120,107 | 100% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 0 | 25 | 0 | (77) | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$151,256 | \$121,374 | \$121,349 | \$109,414 | \$120,107 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$28,663 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 5,794 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 139,156 | 115,060 | 111,641 | 93,381 | 110,498 | 100% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 3,832 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$139,156 | \$153,350 | \$111,641 | \$93,381 | \$110,498 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transfers In | \$0 | \$16,856 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | 12 |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 14 |
| | Contingency Other Out Go | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0% 0% | 15 16 |
| 17 | Total Transfers/Other | \$0 | \$16,856 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 | \$12,100 0 | (\$15,120) 0 | \$9,708 0 | \$16,032 0 | \$9,609 0 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$12,1 00 | (\$15,12 0) | \$ 9,708 | \$16, 032 | \$9,609 | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 6) - College of San Mateo

| | COLLEGE of SAN MATEO | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$10,767 | \$13,078 | \$11,500 | \$16,682 | \$17,182 | 6% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 141,628 | 138,996 | 160,941 | 127,663 | 135,221 | 46% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 119,203 | 106,954 | 107,500 | 126,193 | 138,937 | 48% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$271,598 | \$259,029 | \$279,941 | \$270,538 | \$291,340 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$81,727 | \$80,782 | \$83,782 | \$84,565 | \$95,574 | 23% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 176,175 | 178,356 | 198,812 | 187,686 | 196,920 | 47% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 73,222 | 79,964 | 79,545 | 87,317 | 89,546 | 21% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 26,451 | 26,847 | 30,000 | 33,554 | 35,000 | 8% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 509 | 488 | 1,100 | 945 | 1,000 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$358,084 | \$366,436 | \$393,239 | \$394,067 | \$418,041 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | Transfers In Other Sources | \$114,555 0 | \$121,148 0 | \$125,759 0 | \$130,287 0 | \$154,917 0 | 100% 0% | |
| | | 0 0 0 \$114,555 | 0 0 0 \$121,148 | 0 0 0 \$125,759 | 0 0 0 \$130,287 | 0 0 0 \$154,917 | 0% 0% 0% 100% | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Adjustments to Beginning | \$28,069 0 | \$13,740 0 | \$12,462 0 | \$6,759 0 | \$28,217 0 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |

Net Fund Balance totals do not include all Federal, State, and Local revenue or beginning balance. See Districtwide page for complete fund totals.

\$28,069

21 Net Fund Balance, June 30

\$13,740

\$12,462

\$6,759

\$28,217

21



San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 6) - <u>Skyline College</u>

| | ACHIEVE | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$15,174 | \$20,609 | \$14,174 | \$24,333 | \$25,063 | 8% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 247,348 | 261,492 | 248,348 | 261,370 | 276,843 | 86% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 17,047 | 20,842 | 17,047 | 14,745 | 21,336 | 7% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$279,569 | \$302,943 | \$279,569 | \$300,449 | \$323,242 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$65,111 | \$66,901 | \$69,371 | \$71,611 | \$75,134 | 16% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 205,978 | 197,730 | 181,788 | 212,645 | 223,108 | 48% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 84,495 | 92,240 | 99,000 | 98,132 | 139,456 | 30% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 37,730 | 26,722 | 24,411 | 35,091 | 25,000 | 5% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 1,547 | 1,271 | 0 | 4,476 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$394,861 | \$384,864 | \$374,569 | \$421,956 | \$462,698 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 0.1 0 | \$115,292 0 | \$241,220 0 | \$95,000 0 | \$121,156 0 | \$139,456 0 | 100% 0% | |
| 14 15 16 | Contingency | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0% 0% 0% | 15 |
| | Total Transfers/Other | \$115,292 | \$241,220 | \$95,000 | \$121,156 | \$139,456 | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | | (\$0) 0 | \$159,299 0 | \$0 0 | (\$351) 0 0 | \$0 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | (\$0) | \$159,299 | \$0 | (\$351) | \$0 | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 6) - <u>District Office</u>

| | _ | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 0 | (1,649) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$0 | (\$1,649) | \$0 | \$10,500 | \$0 | 0% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$10,500 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| | Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| | Transfers out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| | Contingency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| | Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0% 0% | |
| | | · | · | · | · · | · · | | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$0 | (\$1,649) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | 18 |
| | Beginning Balance, July 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$0 | (\$1,649) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | 21 |

Note: 2004-05 activity relates to an accounting adjustment relating to Unrealized Loss in Fund 6. Net Fund Balance totals do not include all Federal, State, and Local revenue or beginning balance. See Districtwide page for complete fund totals.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 6) - <u>Total District</u>

| C | SAN MATEO COUNTY OMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$25,941 | \$33,687 | \$25,674 | \$41,015 | \$42,245 | 6% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 540,232 | 521,837 | \$530,638 | 509,025 | \$532,171 | 72% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 136,250 | 126,173 | \$124,547 | 140,861 | \$160,272 | 22% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$702,423 | \$681,697 | \$680,859 | \$690,901 | \$734,689 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$146,838 | \$176,346 | \$153,153 | \$156,176 | \$170,709 | 17% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 382,153 | 376,086 | 380,599 | 400,331 | 420,028 | 42% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 157,717 | 177,998 | 178,545 | 185,450 | 229,003 | 23% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 64,181 | 53,569 | 54,411 | 68,645 | 60,000 | 6% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 141,212 | 116,819 | 112,741 | 98,802 | 111,498 | 11% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 3,832 | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$892,101 | \$904,650 | \$879,449 | \$919,904 | \$991,237 | 100% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transfers In | \$229,847 | \$379,224 | \$220,759 | \$251,443 | \$294,374 | 100% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| 15 16 | Contingency/Reserve Other Out Go | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 17 | Total Transfers/Other | \$229,847 | \$379,224 | \$220,759 | \$251,443 | \$294,374 | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 | 5 5 | \$40,169 93,855 | \$156,270 93,855 | \$22,170 250,125 | \$22,440 250,125 | \$37,826 272,565 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$134,024 | \$250,125 | \$272,295 | \$272,565 | \$310,391 | | 21 |

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Expendable Trust Fund

Financial Aid

(Fund 7)

Funds of this type account for assets held by the District as trustee. Funds in this category include financial aid such as Federal Student Aid PELL/SEOG, Federal Student Aid Perkins, Cal Grants, and EOP&S Direct Aid to Students.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>Cañada College</u>

| | ABLISHED OF | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$1,103,195 | \$1,101,514 | \$1,100,682 | \$1,170,356 | \$1,181,799 | 93% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 78,340 | 87,266 | 87,266 | 94,196 | 94,196 | 7% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 0 | (597) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$1,181,535 | \$1,188,182 | \$1,187,948 | \$1,264,601 | \$1,275,995 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 0.1 | \$0 0 | \$5,939 0 | \$0 0 | \$5,950 0 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| | 0 4 | 0 0 (1,181,535) (\$1,181,535) | 0 0 (1,196,417) (\$1,190,478) | 0 0 (1,187,948) (\$1,187,948) | 0 0 (1,272,065) (\$1,266,115) | 0 0 (1,275,995) (\$1,275,995) | | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | \$0 0 | (\$2,295) 0 | \$0 0 | (\$1,514) 0 | \$0 0 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$0 | (\$2,295) | \$0 | (\$1,514) | \$0 | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>College of San Mateo</u>

| | COLLEGE of SAN MATEO | 2004-05 Adoption | 2004-05 | 2005-06 Adoption | 2005-06 | 2006-07 Adoption | Percent of Total | |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----|
| | - | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Budget | |
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$2,393,506 | \$2,076,648 | \$2,079,089 | \$2,192,600 | \$2,194,248 | 92% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 157,751 | 186,285 | 186,285 | 198,809 | 198,809 | 8% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 0 | (1,984) | 0 | 252 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$2,551,257 | \$2,260,950 | \$2,265,374 | \$2,391,661 | \$2,393,057 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transfers In | \$0 | \$67,450 | \$0 | \$67,750 | \$0 | 0% | 12 |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | (12,769) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 14 |
| | Contingency Other Out Go | 0 (2.551.257) | (2.218.250) | (2.265.274) | (2.450.450) | (2.202.057) | 0% 100% | |
| 16 | | (2,551,257) (\$2,551,257) | (2,318,359) (\$2,263,678) | (2,265,374) (\$2,265,374) | (2,459,159) (\$2,391,409) | (2,393,057) (\$2,393,057) | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$0 | (\$2,728) | \$0 | \$252 | \$0 | | 18 |
| 19 | Beginning Balance, July 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$0 | (\$2,728) | \$0 | \$252 | \$0 | | 21 |



San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>Skyline College</u>

| | ACHIEVE - | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$3,342,267 | \$2,519,512 | \$2,514,970 | \$2,562,080 | \$2,575,551 | 91% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 215,225 | 218,490 | 218,490 | 252,016 | 252,016 | 9% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 269,000 | 0 | 340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$3,826,492 | \$2,738,002 | \$3,073,460 | \$2,814,096 | \$2,827,567 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 | 0:1 0 | \$71,018 0 | \$85,503 0 | \$10,063 0 | \$81,003 0 | \$0 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 14 15 16 17 | Contingency | 0 0 (3,628,510) (\$3,557,492) | 0 0 (2,821,062) (\$2,735,559) | 0 0 (2,743,523) (\$2,733,460) | (155) 0 (2,894,943) (\$2,814,095) | 0 0 (2,827,567) (\$2,827,567) | 0% 0% 100% 100% | 15 16 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | \$269,000 0 | \$2,443 0 | \$340,000 0 | \$0 0 | \$0 0 | | 18 19 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$269,000 | \$2,443 | \$340,000 | \$0 | \$0 | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>District Office</u>

| | | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 0 | 3,157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$0 | \$3,157 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transfers In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 12 |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 14 |
| 15 | 9 , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| | Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0 \$0 | 0% 0% | |
| 17 | | Ψ0 | ΨΟ | Ψ0 | Ψ0 | ΨΟ | 078 | 17 |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Net Change in Fund Balance | \$0 | \$3,157 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | 18 |
| | Beginning Balance, July 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$0 | \$3,157 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | 21 |

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>Total District</u>

| C | SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$6,838,968 | \$5,697,674 | \$5,694,741 | \$5,925,036 | \$5,951,598 | 92% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 451,316 | 492,041 | 492,041 | 545,021 | 545,021 | 8% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 269,000 | 576 | 340,000 | 301 | 0 | 0% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$7,559,284 | \$6,190,290 | \$6,526,782 | \$6,470,358 | \$6,496,619 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$71,018 | \$158,892 | \$10,063 | \$154,703 | \$0 | 0% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | (12,769) | 0 | (155) | 0 | 0% | |
| 15 16 | 04 0 4 0 | 0 (7,361,302) | 0 (6,335,838) | 0 (6,196,845) | 0 (6,626,167) | 0 (6,496,619) | 0% 100% | |
| 17 | | (\$7,290,284) | (\$6,189,715) | (\$6,186,782) | (\$6,471,619) | (\$6,496,619) | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | . | | | _ | | |
| 18 19 | | \$269,000 127,386 | \$576 127,386 | \$340,000 127,962 | (\$1,261) 127,962 | \$0 126,701 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Adjustments to Beginning Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$396,386 | \$127,962 | \$467,962 | \$126,701 | \$126,701 | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Retirement Reserve Expendable Trust

(Fund 8)

Also an Expendable Trust, the Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits was established to reflect the District liability that has already incurred and continues to incur as employees earn the right to health benefits at retirement.

This Fund will increase with transfers made from the Unrestricted General Fund and other sources and decrease when benefits are paid out. Because this reserve is relatively new and is small compared to the total liability already incurred, current retiree benefits continue to be paid from the General Fund on a "pay as you go" basis. Eventually, however, an increasing portion of retiree benefits will be paid directly from the Reserve Fund.

San Mateo County Community College District 2006-2007 Final Budget Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) - <u>Central Services</u>

| | SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT | 2004-05 Adoption Budget | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Adoption Budget | 2005-06 Actual | 2006-07 Adoption Budget | Percent of Total Budget | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Revenue | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal Revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 1 |
| 2 | State Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 2 |
| 3 | Local Revenue | 510,000 | 461,185 | 745,000 | 758,346 | 1,020,000 | 100% | 3 |
| 4 | Total Revenue | \$510,000 | \$461,185 | \$745,000 | \$758,346 | \$1,020,000 | 100% | 4 |
| | Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Certificated Salaries | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 5 |
| 6 | Classified Salaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 6 |
| 7 | Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 7 |
| 8 | Materials & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 8 |
| 9 | Operating Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 9 |
| 10 | Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 10 |
| 11 | Total Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | 11 |
| | Transfers & Other | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | 100% | |
| 13 | Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | 13 |
| 14 | Transfers out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| | Contingency Other Out Go | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% 0% | |
| 17 | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | 100% | |
| | Fund Balance | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning | \$2,010,000 19,999,822 | \$1,961,185 19,999,822 | \$2,245,000 21,961,007 | \$2,258,346 21,961,007 | \$2,520,000 24,219,353 | | 18 19 |
| 20 | Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 20 |
| 21 | Net Fund Balance, June 30 | \$22,009,822 | \$21,961,007 | \$24,206,007 | \$24,219,353 | \$26,739,353 | | 21 |



SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Supplemental Information

- Page 84 Resource Allocation Model
- Page 87 2006-07 Board Goals
- Page 89 Historical FTES Summary
- Page 91 **Utility Usage Graphs**
- Page 94 Associated Student Body Reports
- Page 106 Debt Services Payment Schedule
- Page 107 Cash Flow Summary (6/30/06)
- Page 108 CCFS-311Q Report (6/30/06)
- Page 110 2005-06 Weekly Lottery Sales
- Page 111 County Investment Pool Rates
- Page 112 Glossary

Resource Allocation: 2006-07 Final Budget

Resource Allocation: 06/07 Adopted Budget as of 8/7/2006

with FTES Adjusted for Cañada for Summer 2003 using a 3 yr average and adjustments were made for negotiated salary increases and an allowance was made for unallocated resources.

1. Review Base Allocation and FTES Allocation (should be 80%/20% of funding). If a college should receive additional funding based on the review, allocate that.

Current Allocations are:

| | | Skyline | | Cañada | | CSM | Di | strict Office | Facilities | (| Central Svcs | Total | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------|----|---------------|-----------------|----|--------------|------------------|------------|
| 05/06 Site Allocations | \$ | 17,368,632 | \$ | 10,589,815 | \$ | 24,453,368 | \$ | 6,063,475 | \$ 4,184,031 | \$ | 31,609,835 | \$ 94,269,156 | (A), (B |
| 05/06 FTES | | 6,887 | | 4,193 | | 8,670 | | | | | | 19,750 | , |
| 04/05 FTES | | 6,970 | | 4,058 | | 8,942 | | | | | | 19,970 | |
| 03/04 FTES | | 7,128 | | 4,121 | | 9,597 | | | | | | 20,846 | |
| 3 yr average | | 6,995 | | 4,124 | | 9,070 | | | | | | 20,189 | (C) |
| Percent of total | | 35% | | 20% | | 45% | | | | | | | <u>-</u> ' |
| Allocate 80% of the ex | kisti | ng funding to | o e | ach college's | bas | se | | | | | | | |
| | _ | 13.894.905 | \$ | 8,471,852 | \$ | 19.562.695 | | | | | | \$ 41,929,452 | |

FTES Allocation \$ 3,631,876 \$ 2,141,340 \$ 4,709,147

10,482,363

Add the two amounts together and compare to 05/06 Site Allocations

\$ 17,526,781 \$ 10,613,191 \$ 24,271,842 Total \$ 52,411,815 Change from Site Alloc \$ 158,150 \$ 23,377 \$ (0)

Adjustment #1 is the increases from the Site Allocations. No college gets a decrease.

Adjustment #1 \$ 158,150 \$ 23,377 \$ \$ 181,526

2. Allocate any increase in Central Services costs.

Based on 06/07 Budget

| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | District Office | Facilities | С | entral Svcs | Total | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|-----|-----------------|------------|----|-------------|-----------------|-----|
| Increased Costs | | | | | | \$ | 2,648,710 | \$ 2,648,710 | (B) |

3. Allocate \$1.65 per square foot increase over previous year.

Change from Fall 04 to Fall 05 Space Inventory Report

| Skyline | Cañada | CSM | District Office | Facilities | Central Svcs | Total |
|---------|--------|-----|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | \$ 194,823 | | \$ 194,82 |

4. Allocate growth based on increase (or decrease) in 3-year FTES average.

Based on College FTES Goals for 06/07

| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | District Office | Facilities | Central Svcs | 7 | Γotal |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|-----------|
| 06/07 FTES | 6,954 | 4,276 | 8,835 | | | 90 | | 20,155 |
| New 3 yr average | 6,937 | 4,176 | 8,816 | | | 30 | | 19,958 |
| Change in 3 yr average | (58) | 52 | (254) | | | 30 | | (230) |
| Assume \$3930 per FTES | . Allow 12% of | colleges' allocat | ions to go to D | istrict Office and | 4.0% of colleges | d' allocations to g | o to | |
| facilities. Deduct Faciliti | es' square foot | age allocation. 1 | This leaves \$34 | 00 per FTES to g | o to the colleges | | \$ | 4,133 |
| Growth allocation \$ | (196,806) | 175,402 \$ | (863,228) | | \$ | 102,000 | \$ | (782,633) |

5. District Office & Facilities gets 12% and 4.0% respectively of college growth allocations.

Calculate 12% and 4.0% of allocations in #4.

| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | Dis | trict Office | Facilities | Central Svcs | Total | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| Growth allocation | | | | \$ | (90,542) \$ | (31,239) | | \$ (121,781) | (E) |

3,930

6. Allocate any special amounts agreed upon.

Allocate 06/07 projected step and column increases. Allocate compensation where settled and reserve where not settled.

| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | District Office | Facilities | C | Central Svcs | Total | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|----|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| Step & Column | 150,207 | 112,107 | 208,682 | 87,949 | 38,206 | \$ | - | \$ 597,150 | (A) |
| Compensation | 382,988 | 272,208 | 564,674 | 386,764 | 302,958 | \$ | 3,590,409 | \$ 5,500,000 | |
| | 533,194 | 384,315 | 773,356 | 474,712 | 341,164 | \$ | 3,590,409 | \$ 6,097,150 | |

Resource Allocation: 2006-07 Final Budget

7. Allocate any remaining funds across the board (plus or minus).

Assume the district receives 0% growth and loses budget stability. Hold aside unallocated resources.

Calculate new base revenue and what is left after allocations 1 through 6.

| Prior Year Alloc | \$ 94,269,156 | 05/06 FTES | 20,413 | (Funded, includes NR & Appren) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 5.8% COLA | \$ 4,668,404 | 06/07 FTES | 20,155 | (Estimated actual) |
| Growth | \$ (5,449,287) | Funded Growth | - | |
| Other Revenue | \$ 8,696,167 | Deficit budget | (23,276) | |
| 06/07 Revenue | \$ 102,184,440 | | | |
| Increase | \$ 7,915,284 | | | |
| Plus deficit budget | \$ 7,938,560 | | | |
| Less allocations: | | | | |
| 1. Adjustment #1 | \$ 181,526 | | | |
| Central Svcs | \$ 2,648,710 | | | |
| Square Footage | \$ 194,823 | | | |
| 4. Growth | \$ (782,633) | | | |
| DO & Facilities | \$ (121,781) | | | |
| Special Allocations | \$ 6,097,150 | | | |
| | \$ 8,217,795 | | | |
| Available for allocation | \$ (279,235) | | | |

| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | Di | istrict Office | Facilities | (| Central Svcs | Total |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| 05/06 Site Allocations | \$ 17,368,632 | \$ 10,589,815 | \$ 24,453,368 | \$ | 6,063,475 | \$ 4,184,031 | | N/A | \$ 62,659,321 |
| % of Total | 28% | 17% | 39% | | 10% | 7% | | | |
| Adjustment #7 | \$ (77,402) | \$ (47,192) | \$ (108,974) | \$ | (27,021) | \$ (18,646) | \$ | - | \$ (279,235) |

8. Final allocations

Sum the 05/06 Site Allocations with all of the adjustments.

| Sulli the 05/00 Site Alic | Jua | LIONS WITH AN | ı UI | the aujustine | HILE | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------|------|---------------|------|------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Skyline | | Cañada | | CSM | Di | istrict Office | Facilities | (| Central Svcs | Total |
| 05/06 Site Allocations | \$ | 17,368,632 | \$ | 10,589,815 | \$ | 24,453,368 | \$ | 6,063,475 | \$ 4,184,031 | \$ | 31,609,835 | \$ 94,269,156 |
| 1. Adjustment #1 | \$ | 158,150 | \$ | 23,377 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 181,526 |
| 2. Fixed Costs | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 2,648,710 | \$ 2,648,710 |
| 3. Square Footage | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 194,823 | \$ | - | \$ 194,823 |
| 4. Growth | \$ | (196,806) | \$ | 175,402 | \$ | (863,228) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 102,000 | \$ (782,633 |
| DO & Facilities | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (90,542) | \$ (31,239) | \$ | - | \$ (121,781 |
| 6. Special Allocations | \$ | 533,194 | \$ | 384,315 | \$ | 773,356 | \$ | 474,712 | \$ 341,164 | \$ | 3,590,409 | \$ 6,097,150 |
| 7. Adjustment #7 | \$ | (77,402) | \$ | (47,192) | \$ | (108,974) | \$ | (27,021) | \$ (18,646) | \$ | - | \$ (279,235 |
| Total Increase | \$ | 417,136 | \$ | 535,901 | \$ | (198,847) | \$ | 357,149 | \$ 486,103 | \$ | 6,341,118 | \$ 7,938,560 |
| | | Skyline | | Cañada | | CSM | Di | istrict Office | Facilities | (| Central Svcs | Total |
| 06/07 Site Allocations | \$ | 17,785,768 | \$ | 11,125,716 | \$ | 24,254,522 | \$ | 6,420,624 | \$ 4,670,133 | \$ | 37,950,953 | \$ 102,207,716 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Old Model 06/07 Site Al | \$ | 17,901,826 | \$ | 10,974,130 | \$ | 25,226,724 | \$ | 6,538,188 | \$ 4,525,195 | \$ | 37,848,953 | \$ 103,015,016 |
| Difference | \$ | (116.058) | \$ | 151 586 | \$ | (972 202) | \$ | (117 563) | \$ 144 938 | \$ | 102 000 | \$ (807 300 |

| Old Model 06/07 Site Al \$ | 17,901,826 \$ | 10,974,130 \$ | 25,226,724 \$ | 0,538,188 \$ | 4,5∠5,195 ⊅ | 37,848,953 \$ | 103,015,016 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Difference \$ | (116,058) \$ | 151,586 \$ | (972,202) \$ | (117,563) \$ | 144,938 \$ | 102,000 \$ | (807,300) |
| Percentage Change | -0.6% | 1.4% | -3.9% | -1.8% | 3.2% | 0.3% | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Tentative 06/07 Site Allc \$ | 17,837,550 \$ | 11,207,019 \$ | 24,227,421 \$ | 6,184,615 \$ | 4,458,867 \$ | 33,853,493 \$ | 97,768,965 |
| Difference \$ | (51,782) \$ | (81,303) \$ | 27,101 \$ | 236,009 \$ | 211,266 \$ | 4,097,460 \$ | 4,438,751 |
| Percentage Change | -0.3% | -0.7% | 0.1% | 3.8% | 4.7% | 12.1% | |
| * | (- , - , + | , , , | , - + | , + | , + | , , + | 4,436,731 |

What Model alloc that Old Site Alloc doesn't Res Alloc Model \$ 726,000

(B)

Facilities Square Footage 1,258,500 "Surplus" (23,276) (C), (D) 50% of funds per sq. foot \$ 1.66 \$ 702,724 \$ District Office percentage 11.6%

List of References:

- (A) 2005-06 Site Allocation
- (B) 2005-06 SMCCCD Revenue and Expenditure Assumptions
- (C) SMCCCD FTES Analysis
- (D) SMCCCD Exhibit C, 2004-05 Second Principal Apportionment
- (E) Historical Comparisons of Site Allocations & FTES

Resource Allocation: 2006-07 Final Budget

Changes to final allocations from the tentative budget:

| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | Di | strict Office | Facilities | Central Svcs | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 05/06 Site Allocations | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 1. Adjustment #1 | \$ 9,020 | \$ (31,779) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (22,759) |
| 2. Fixed Costs | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 507,052 | \$ 507,052 |
| Square Footage | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 4. Growth | \$ (114,358) | \$ (120,874) | \$ (73,764) | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (308,997) |
| DO & Facilities | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | (35,748) | \$ (12,334) | \$ - | \$ (48,081) |
| Special Allocations | \$ 382,988 | \$ 272,208 | \$ 564,674 | \$ | 386,763 | \$ 302,958 | \$ 3,590,409 | \$ 5,499,999 |
| 7. Adjustment #7 | \$ (329,432) | \$ (200,858) | \$ (463,809) | \$ | (115,006) | \$ (79,359) | \$ - | \$ (1,188,463) |
| Total Increase | \$ (51,782) | \$ (81,303) | \$ 27,101 | \$ | 236,009 | \$ 211,266 | \$ 4,097,460 | \$ 4,438,751 |
| | Skyline | Cañada | CSM | Di | strict Office | Facilities | Central Svcs | Total |
| 06/07 Site Allocations | \$ (51,782) | \$ (81,303) | \$ 27,101 | \$ | 236,009 | \$ 211,266 | \$ 4,097,460 | \$ 4,438,751 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| True site changes | \$ (434,770) | \$ (353,511) | \$ (537,573) | \$ | (150,754) | \$ (91,692) | | \$ (1,568,300) |
| Plus one time | \$ 425,018 | \$ 259,137 | \$ 598,384 | \$ | 148,376 | \$ 102,385 | | \$ 1,533,300 |
| Net change | (9,752) | (94,374) | 60,811 | | (2,378) | 10,693 | - | (35,000) |

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2006 Board Goals

Education and Planning Goals

Integration of Planning, Budget and Resource Allocation: In order to develop a shared vision of the future that faculty, staff, students and community understand and support, the District, through its shared governance processes, has been working to develop an integrated strategic planning model. This model incorporates and builds upon five elements: the District's Educational Master Plan; the Facilities Master Plan; a coordinated institutional research component; a comprehensive program review process; and an annual budget that is based upon the other four elements.

Many elements required for the integrated strategic planning system are already in place; however, they are not completely standardized within the District nor appropriately linked. Currently, the District is recruiting for a Vice Chancellor for Educational Services (the previous search in 2003 was abandoned due to budget constraints). This position will undertake the responsibility for developing an organizational infrastructure that will produce the integrated strategic planning system for the District.

Specific goals for 2006 include:

- 1. In order to assure that the District is offering the most current and relevant educational program for the community, the District shall review and revise as necessary the collaboratively developed, data-driven model that addresses program development, enhancement, stabilization, consolidation and elimination. The program review process must rely on both quantitative (enrollment, cost/benefit, etc.) and qualitative (value to community, availability and strengths of faculty, etc.) measures. Establish a schedule for all educational programs and student services in the District to be reviewed using common criteria and assessed at predetermined points in time.
- 2. Identify operational areas (e.g., research, financial aid, property tax calculations, etc.) which will be subject to a performance audit to determine the level of efficacy and efficiency of the current operation.
- 3. Pursue legislation and partnership agreements that will allow the District to maintain and expand the University Center as well as to offer otherwise cost-prohibitive higher education and workforce development programs.
- 4. In order to increase the pool of design professionals, professional services providers, contractors and subcontractors bidding on District projects and to assure that local businesses and small and emerging businesses are given every opportunity to compete fairly for the District's work, District staff shall continue their efforts to build an electronic database of bidders that includes all appropriate local businesses as identified by Chambers of Commerce in San Mateo County, the Buildings and Trade Council; trade union representatives; and other professional organizations, including organizations that represent traditionally underrepresented constituencies. The District will also broadly disseminate information about bidding opportunities within San Mateo County.

Personnel Goals

Compensation: Over the past three years, the District undertook an effort to restructure its workforce in order to improve productivity, streamline operations and improve service to students. This effort was successful and allowed the District to provide compensation levels that 1) are competitive in the marketplace; 2) acknowledge the excellence and commitment of faculty and staff; and 3) recognize the high cost of living in the local area.

- 1. In order to remain competitive in this very high cost area, the District needs to continue efforts to improve productivity and compensation, while maintaining a fiscally sound budget.
- 2. Continue to support and promote professional development for faculty and staff.

Retention/Recruitment: Aligned with the goal of providing competitive compensation packages for all employee groups, the District will continue its efforts to recruit and retain the very best employees. Recent surveys and anecdotal evidence have revealed that the high cost of housing in the area has contributed to some turnover within the District and to smaller applicant pools for many positions.

1. The District will continue its efforts to assist employees with the high cost of housing in the area, including offering the second loan program for first time homebuyers. The District will explore additional program options that make the program even more valuable and useful for faculty and staff. Following the first year of operations of *College Vista*, the District will evaluate whether a second residential community should be constructed.

Facilities Goals

General Obligation Bond: With the passage of Measure "A" in November 2005, the District will be able to complete the major campus wide facilities renovation and improvement projects that are underway. These projects rival--in scope and complexity--the initial construction of the three Colleges.

- 1. Issue the final phase of Measure C debt and the first phase of Measure A debt to finance the construction projects.
- 2. Update the Facilities Master Plan to reflect current conditions and the new resources available through Measure A.
- 3. Develop a cost effective program management plan for the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that optimally utilizes the skill set of District employees and outside contractors and is responsive to the current needs of the updated Facilities Master Plan.
- 4. Work with representatives from the Buildings Trades Council to identify Measure A projects that will be incorporated into the Project Labor Agreement.
- 5. Explore the program parameters of the CityBuild program in San Francisco (a collaboration of the City, San Francisco Airport, the Community College District, Private Industry Council and the Buildings Trade Council which seeks to increase the number of local workers hired by City contractors) to determine its applicability in College District projects.
- 6. Work with the Buildings Trades Council, secondary schools, community based organizations and other organizations with job training expertise to strengthen the apprenticeship programs offered by the Colleges and to establish an outreach and education program that will offer opportunities for District students and other youth, including at-risk youth, to learn about, prepare for and enter apprenticeship training programs. To the extent possible, incorporate requirements for District contractors to hire local graduates of apprenticeship programs, including graduates who meet at risk standards.
- 7. Work with local legislators to extend AB 1000 to permit the District to use design/build construction methods for new capital projects.
- 8. As new buildings are brought on line, District operational plans need to incorporate appropriate staffing and resource efficiencies in order to ensure the long term sustainability of the new structures. The District must also leverage to the greatest extent possible available state and local resources to reduce operational costs.
- 9. Investigate "green building" design guidelines and standards, such as the San Mateo Countywide Guide to Sustainable Buildings and LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) to determine the applicability to District projects.

Finance Goals

- 1. Maintain fiscal stability.
- 2. Work with local legislators to seek an amendment to the Revenue and Taxation Code that would restore the District's property tax losses that resulted from the "triple flip."
- 3. For the foreseeable future, the District will be dependent on FTES to sustain the District's financial condition. It is imperative that the District succeed in improving access to programs (e.g., on line classes, classes in local high schools, off campus classes, etc) to sustain and increase enrollment and FTES.



| | | | - | TED TIME | y DED | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Actual <u>1996-97</u> | Actual <u>1997-98</u> | Actual 1998-99 | Actual 1999-2000 | Actual <u>2000-2001</u> | Actual 2001-2002 | Actual <u>2002-2003</u> | Actual 2003-2004 | Actual <u>2004-2005</u> | Actual <u>2005-2006</u> |
| College of San Mateo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 6,631 | 7,135 | 7,756 | 7,611 | 7,263 | 7,336 | 8,041 | 8,059 | 7,561 | 7,311 |
| Summer | <u>625</u> | <u>764</u> | 822 | <u>925</u> | <u>883</u> | <u>911</u> | 1,026 | 1,122 | <u>989</u> | <u>945</u> |
| Total, Resident | 7,256 | 7,899 | 8,578 | 8,536 | 8,146 | 8,247 | 9,067 | 9,181 | 8,550 | 8,256 |
| Total, Apprenticeship | 157 | 212 | 209 | 171 | 173 | 171 | 165 | 131 | 140 | 146 |
| Flex-time | 17 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 12 |
| Non-Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 290 | 370 | 335 | 360 | 315 | 327 | 288 | 245 | 223 | 234 |
| Summer Total, Non-Resident | <u>23</u> | <u>33</u> | 25 360 | 31 391 | 32 347 | <u>28</u> | 33 321 | <u>26</u> | <u>19</u> | 2 <u>1</u> 255 |
| Total, Non-Resident | 313 | 403 | 300 | 391 | 347 | 355 | 321 | 271 | 242 | 233 |
| College of San Mateo Total | 7,743 | 8,525 | 9,161 | 9,113 | 8,680 | 8,783 | 9,562 | 9,597 | 8,941 | 8,669 |
| Canada College | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 2,787 | 2,752 | 2,773 | 2,816 | 2,988 | 3,358 | 3,489 | 3,606 | 3,631 | 3,707 |
| Fall & Spring (N/C) | 8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 25 | 8 | 43 | 50 | 43 |
| Summer (N/C) Summer | 351 | 318 | 347 | 359 | 381 | 392 | 1 | - 18 | 2 298 | 4 <u>359</u> |
| Total, Resident | 3,146 | 3,076 | 3,125 | 3,181 | 3,375 | 3,775 | 466 3,964 | 3,667 | 3,981 | 4,113 |
| Flex-time | 7 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Tiek time | , | , | - 11 | | , | • | 3 | O | 3 | 3 |
| Non-Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 155 | 190 | 157 | 152 | 155 | 152 | 116 | 76 | 73 | 71 |
| Fall & Spring (N/C) Summer (N/C) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Summer (N/C) | <u>15</u> | 14 | <u>13</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>8</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | - <u>7</u> |
| Total, Non-Resident | 1 <u>71</u> | 205 | 171 | 164 | 164 | 169 | $1\frac{10}{28}$ | 80 | 7 2 | 7 <u>-</u> 79 |
| | | * *** | ~ ~~~ | | | 2040 | | | | |
| Canada College Total | 3,324 | 3,289 | 3,307 | 3,356 | 3,546 | 3,948 | 4,095 | 3,753 | 4,061 | 4,195 |
| Skyline College | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 5,155 | 5,318 | 5,541 | 5,470 | 5,222 | 5,780 | 6,375 | 6,107 | 6,014 | 5,912 |
| Fall & Spring (N/C) | | | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Summer (N/C) | 505 | <i>c</i> 24 | 7.40 | 020 | 1.001 | 007 | 1.010 | 0.65 | 026 | 052 |
| Summer Total, Resident | <u>595</u> 5,750 | 634 5 052 | <u>749</u> | <u>828</u> | 1,021 6,243 | <u>897</u> 6,677 | $\frac{1,010}{7,295}$ | 865 6,972 | 826 840 | <u>853</u> |
| Total, Resident | 3,730 | 5,952 | 6,304 | 6,298 | 0,243 | 0,077 | 7,385 | 0,972 | 6,840 | 6,765 |
| Total, Apprenticeship | 23 | 32 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 31 | 9 | 4 | 4 |
| Flex-time | 12 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Non-Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 83 | 100 | 121 | 166 | 203 | 159 | 154 | 124 | 109 | 97 |
| Summer Total Non Resident | 11 | <u>11</u> | 16 127 | 18 | <u>23</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>22</u> | 18 | 132 | 12 |
| Total, Non-Resident | 94 | 111 | 137 | 184 | 226 | 185 | 176 | 142 | 122 | 109 |
| Skyline College Total | 5,879 | 6,103 | 6,496 | 6,541 | 6,522 | 6,908 | 7,596 | 7,128 | 6,970 | 6,887 |

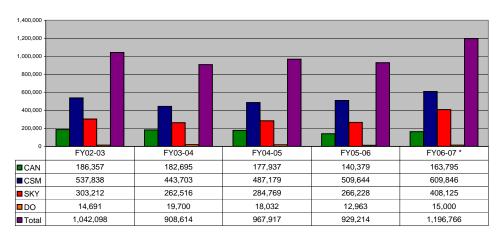


| | Actual <u>1996-97</u> | Actual <u>1997-98</u> | Actual 1998-99 | Actual 1999-2000 | Actual 2000-2001 | Actual 2001-2002 | Actual <u>2002-2003</u> | Actual <u>2003-2004</u> | Actual <u>2004-2005</u> | Actual <u>2005-2006</u> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| District | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 14,573 | 15,205 | 16,070 | 15,897 | 15,473 | 16,474 | 17,905 | 17,772 | 17,206 | 16,930 |
| Fall & Spring (N/C) | 8 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 25 | 8 | 43 | 50 | 43 |
| Summer (N/C) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Summer Total, Resident | 1,571 16,152 | <u>1,716</u> 16,927 | 1,918 18,007 | 2,112 18,015 | 2,285 17,764 | 2,200 18,699 | 2,502 20,416 | 2,005 19,820 | <u>2,113</u> 19,371 | 2,157 19,134 |
| Total, Apprenticeship | 180 | 244 | 254 | 214 | 216 | 213 | 196 | 140 | 144 | 150 |
| Flex-time | 36 | 26 | 35 | 42 | 31 | 18 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 24 |
| Non-Resident | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall & Spring | 528 | 660 | 613 | 678 | 673 | 638 | 558 | 445 | 405 | 402 |
| Fall & Spring (N/C) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Summer (N/C) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Summer | <u>49</u> | <u>58</u> | <u>54</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>63</u> | <u>66</u> | <u>65</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>40</u> |
| Total, Non-Resident | 578 | 719 | 668 | 739 | 737 | 709 | 625 | 493 | 441 | 443 |
| District Total | 16,946 | 17,917 | 18,964 | 19,010 | 18,748 | 19,639 | 21,253 | 20,478 | 19,972 | 19,751 |

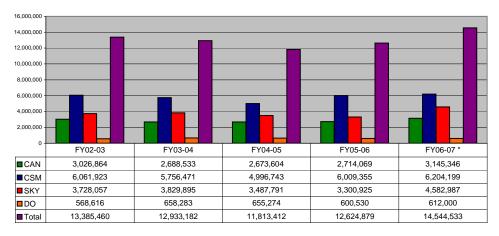


San Mateo County Community College District

Natural Gas Usage by Site (in therms)

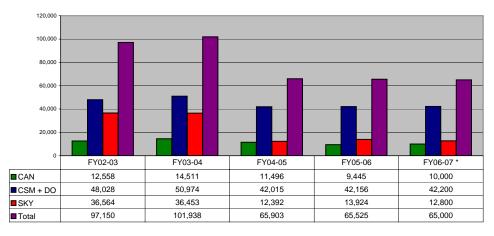


Electricity Usage by Site (in kWh)



Note: Electricity usage does not include KCSM transmission usage at Sutro Tower.

Water Usage by Site (in ccf)



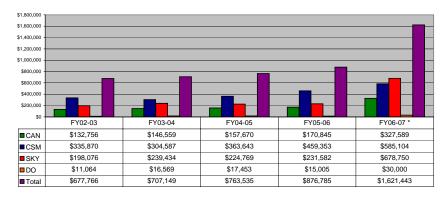
^{*} figures provided for FY06-07 are projections.

91 ac/FPO/2006Mar28

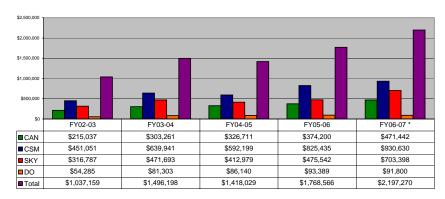


San Mateo County Community College District

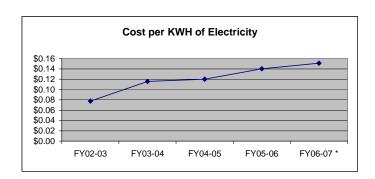
Natural Gas Expense by Site

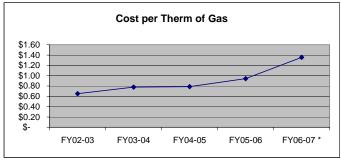


Electricity Expense by Site



Note: Electricity expense does not include KCSM Sutro Tower usage.





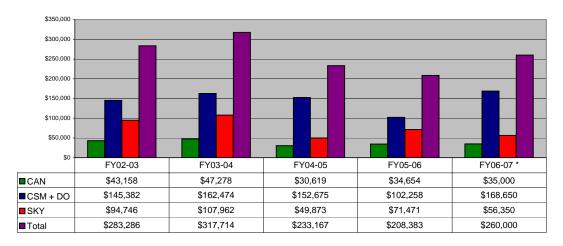
^{*} figures provided for FY06-07 are projections.

92 ac/FPO/2006Mar28

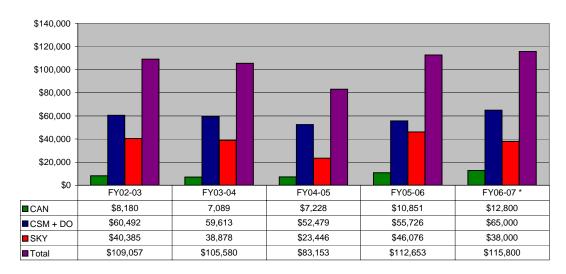


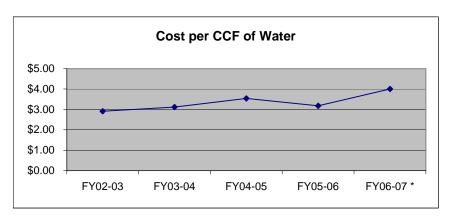
San Mateo County Community College District

Water Expense by Site



Garbage Expense by Site





^{*} figures provided for FY06-07 are projections.

Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs and Activities 4th Quarter Report, April-June 2006

To finish out the 2006 year, the ASCC held elections. This year elections were completed using electronic voting. Over 200 students voted in the elections. The following students were elected to the ASCC:

Kevin Chappell President

John Russell Student Trustee

Noel ChavezSenatorDennis MartinezSenatorNicolas AmayaSenatorAnna PengSenator

The ASCC also held its Annual Spring Fling event. Over 200 students participated in the event.

Lastly, the ASCC volunteered with the Samaritan House preparing food to be distributed to local Redwood City Residents.

Prepared by: Aja Butler

Coordinator of Student Activities, Canada College

CAÑADA COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS Balance Sheet June 30, 2006

| | OPERATIONS | RESTRICTED | TOTALS |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | | | |
| Bank Commercial | \$89,717 | \$71,980 | \$161,697 |
| Bank Time Deposits | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Total Cash | \$89,717 | \$101,980 | \$191,697 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Miscellaneous Receivable | \$752 | \$44,333 | \$45,084 |
| Loans Receivable | 5,485 | 3,057 | 8,542 |
| Total Receivables | \$6,237 | \$47,390 | \$53,626 |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | \$40,052 | \$0 | \$40,052 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (34,006) | 0 | (34,006) |
| Total Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | \$6,046 | \$0 | \$6,046 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$101,999 | \$149,370 | \$251,369 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Student Representation Fee | \$0 | \$1,382 | \$1,382 |
| Accounts Payable | 0 | 72 | 72 |
| Club Funds | 2,186 | 21,748 | 23,934 |
| Trust Funds | 43 | 119,302 | 119,345 |
| Loan Funds | 9,650 | 8,095 | 17,745 |
| Total Liabilities | \$11,879 | \$150,597 | \$162,477 |
| Capital | | | |
| Capital, July 1, 2005 | \$38,357 | \$0 | \$38,357 |
| Adjustment to Capital/Prior | \$1,228 | | 1,228 |
| Net Income (Loss) | 50,535 | 0 | 50,535 |
| Vending Capital | 0 | (1,227) | (1,227) |
| Capital, June 30, 2006 | \$90,120 | (\$1,227) | \$88,893 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | \$101,999 | \$149,370 | \$251,369 |

CAÑADA COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS Income Statement--Operations For the Quarter Ending June 30, 2006

| | THIS QUARTER | YEAR TO DATE |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| INCOME | | |
| Activity Card Sales | \$35,958 | \$101,376 |
| ATM Income | 343 | 1,578 |
| Vending Fees | 395 | 2,500 |
| Student General | 1,362 | 1,362 |
| Interest | 96 | 867 |
| Games | 0 | 0 |
| Festivals/Programs | 0 | 979 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 0_ | 1,482 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$38,154 | \$110,144 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Activity Card Expense | \$727 | (\$2,736) |
| Awards and Scholarships | 1,604 | 1,604 |
| Office Supplies and Services | 4,968 | 6,799 |
| Publicity | 1,044 | 1,309 |
| Conference | 566 | 775 |
| Program Expense | 21,369 | 42,464 |
| Administrative Expense | 640 | 640 |
| Other Expenditures | 293 | 6,409 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$31,211 | \$57,264 |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) FROM ASB GOVERNMENT | \$6,943 | \$52,880 |
| Less Depreciation Expense | (553) | (2,345) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$6,389 | \$50,535 |
| VENDING | | |
| Vending Income | \$2,625 | \$12,111 |
| Less Expense and Transfer | (5,573) | (13,338) |
| Net Vending Income (Loss) | (\$2,948) | (\$1,227) |
| Vending Capital, July 1, 2005 | | \$0 |
| Vending Capital, June 30, 2006 | | (\$1,227) |

Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs and Activities 4th Quarter Report, April – June 2006

The Associated Students of College of San Mateo (ASCSM) has had an exceptionally productive Spring 2006 semester. Some of the highlights of the April, May and June 2006 quarter are as follows:

April 2006

All throughout April and May, the Associated Students and the Student Activities Office continued to support the CSM Priority Enrollment Program (PEP) sessions for high school seniors transferring to CSM. These Saturday and weekday afternoon programs invite those who enroll early to a special day-long "Priority Enrollment Program" event. The program includes an orientation presentation, math and English placement testing, a catered lunch or dinner, a tour around campus and the scheduling of an appointment with an academic counselor. The Associated Students funded the meal and the Student Activities Office staff and ASCSM students assisted with campus tours and setting up and cleaning up after the lunch.

On Tuesday, April 18, the Latinos Unidos Club sponsored Raza Day, an event designed to support and encourage Latino high school students to continue their education. The event brought high school students from several local high schools to the CSM campus for a day of workshops, speakers and entertainment. The College of San Mateo EOPS and Financial Aid offices also participated in the event.

On Wednesday, April 19, the ASCSM, in conjunction with CSM Connects and the CSM Student Employment Office, sponsored the annual Get Linked volunteer and career fair. The fair brings together CSM students with employers and non-profit agencies from around the Bay Area in the hope that students will find future employment and give back to the community through volunteer work.

On Tuesday, April 25, Wednesday, April 26, and Thursday, April 27, the ASCSM sponsored the annual Spring Fling celebration. The event provided an opportunity for CSM students, faculty, and staff to enjoy games, food and entertainment before the start of finals. Several campus clubs, including the Multicultural Club, the Persian Club, Latinos Unidos, Unity Among Brothers (UAB), the Art Club and the Cosmetology Club, also participated in this year's event.

May 2006

On Monday, May 1, the CSM Business Club, with support from the Inter Club Council and the Student Senate, sponsored a debate among the candidates for U.S. 12th Congressional District, which is comprised of part of the City of San Francisco and a large portion of San Mateo County.

Between Monday, May 1, and Thursday, May 4, the ASCSM held a general election to fill seats for the next academic year. Officers and senators for next year are: President Darnell Ford; Vice President Harry Simms; Senators Neil Abarquez, Nawied Amin, Michael Barkoff, Christina Bazan, Alain Cousins, Christina Crosett-Auer, Luis Grillo, Shirley Gutierrez, Erika Hallquist, Christina Innes, Thomas Iu, Matthew Kaidor, Christopher Knox-Davies, Michelle Kui, Karlynn Lee, Tonia Lovrin, Deborshi Mondle, Hugo Mora, Yasha Rezaeihaghighi, Yii-Ling Wong, and Xiao Yang.

On Thursday, May 4, the college held its annual Scholarship Awards Convocation. During the ceremony, the Associated Students organization was acknowledged for its major contribution in funding ten annual leadership scholarships through their High School to CSM Scholarship program. Awardees from many of the area high schools were present to receive acknowledgement of their receipt of the scholarship awards. Each \$500 award helps cover fees and books for a student's first semesters at the College of San Mateo.

On Friday, May 5, and Saturday, May 6, the CSM Performance Dance Ensemble held its annual Dance Show. The show featured performances choreographed by CSM students.

On Friday, May 5, Saturday, May 6, and Sunday, May 7, members of the Student Senate participated in the first State General Assembly for the Student Senate for the California Community Colleges (SSCCC). The statewide conference, which was hosted by the State Chancellor's Office and held in San Diego, brought together community college students from around the state to approve a new constitution and create a new statewide organization. The assembly also voted for regional representatives to create a new State Student Senate governance council.

On Monday, May 8, at the annual ASCSM Appreciation Luncheon, the Student Senate recognized and thanked all those who had made significant contributions to student development and leadership over the past year. In addition, the ASCSM KARE committee did a short presentation highlighting the results of the groups' fundraising activities. All told, over \$10,000 was raised to assist the victims of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Of the money raised, approximately \$3,000 will go to assist displaced students continuing their education at Laney College, City College of San Francisco, Merritt College and Cañada College. The balance of the funds will be used to help support the Louisiana Technical College system. Several displaced Katrina and Rita Hurricane victims who are students in community colleges in the San Francisco Bay Area were able to join us for lunch and the awards ceremony.

On Wednesday. May 17, the Associated Students' President, Mario Medina, gave a presentation at the San Mateo County Community College District Board of Trustees meeting, highlighting some of their accomplishments during the 2005-06 year.

On Friday, May 19, Saturday, May 20, and Sunday, May 21, Unity Among Brothers (UAB), with support from the Inter Club Council and the Student Senate, held their 18th Annual Basketball Tournament. Funds raised from the tournament go to support the San Mateo Twilight Youth Crime Prevention program, a local community program incorporating summer sports, educational workshops and mentoring for at risk youth.

On Friday, May 26, the college held its annual Commencement exercises. During the ceremony, the Associated Students and the College of San Mateo presented five Allan R. Brown Outstanding Student Service Awards. The awards, given for outstanding leadership and service to the college and community, were presented to Marcella Cabrera, Darnell Ford, Dima Khudari, Karina Orocio and Sandra Rivera.

June 2006

Between Wednesday, May 31, and Friday, June 2, members of the new ASCSM Student Senate and the prior ASCSM Senate participated in the annual Pajaro Dunes Training Conference. The conference provided an opportunity for newly elected members of the Student Senate for the 2006-07 year to be introduced to student government and the shared governance decision-making process. Members of the 2005-06 Student Senate had an opportunity to impart information and insight into issues, programs and experiences they have had over the last year. Finally, the conference provides an opportunity for members of the new Senate to get acquainted through ice-breaker and team-building activities and to begin to set goals for the coming year.

This was an exciting finish to a very busy Spring 2006 semester and we look forward to working with the newly elected student leadership in the year ahead.

Steve Robison Coordinator of Student Activities and ASCSM Advisor College of San Mateo

COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS Balance Sheet June 30, 2006

| | <u>OPERATIONS</u> | RESTRICTED | TOTALS |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | | | |
| Petty Cash | \$25 | \$0 | \$25 |
| Bank Commercial | 146,658 | 0 | 146,658 |
| Bank Time Deposits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District Investment Pool | 81,881 | 268,540 | 350,421 |
| Total Cash | \$228,564 | \$268,541 | \$497,105 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Miscellaneous Receivable | \$21,628 | \$76,175 | \$97,803 |
| Loans Receivable | 4,580 | 350 | 4,930 |
| Total Receivables | \$26,208 | \$76,525 | \$102,733 |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | \$114,185 | \$32,443 | \$146,628 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (112,838) | (31,074) | (143,912) |
| Total Furniture, Fixt., & Eqpt. | \$1,347 | \$1,368 | \$2,716 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$256,120 | \$346,434 | \$602,554 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Student Representation Fee | \$0 | \$53,912 | \$53,912 |
| Accounts Payable | 23,610 | 0 | 23,610 |
| Club Funds | 0 | 94,261 | 94,261 |
| Trust Funds | 0 | 186,684 | 186,684 |
| Loan Funds | 11,252 | 10,098 | 21,350 |
| Total Liabilities | \$34,862 | \$344,955 | \$379,817 |
| Capital | | | |
| Capital, July 1, 2005 | \$160,410 | \$0 | \$160,410 |
| Adjustment to Capital/Prior | (18,994) | 0 | (18,994) |
| Net Income (Loss) | 79,842 | 0 | 79,842 |
| Vending Capital | | 1,479 | 1,479 |
| Capital, June 30, 2006 | \$221,258 | \$1,479 | \$222,737 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | \$256,120 | \$346,434 | \$602,554 |

COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO ASSOCIATED STUDENTS Income Statement--Operations For the Quarter Ending June 30,2006

| | THIS QUARTER | YEAR TO DATE |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| INCOME | | |
| Activity Card Sales | \$92,137 | \$164,588 |
| ATM | 735 | 3,268 |
| Concessions | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 2,897 | 11,407 |
| Program Income | 0 | 0 |
| Rec/Game Room | 130 | 1,925 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 1,534 | 6,072 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$97,432 | \$187,259 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Awards and Scholarships | \$1,866 | \$2,366 |
| Activity Card Expense | 0 | 2,636 |
| Conference | 0 | 0 |
| Office Supplies | 1,095 | 2,408 |
| Operating Expense | 216 | 480 |
| Student Assistants | 14,394 | 60,216 |
| Equipment Repairs and Rental | 0 | 786 |
| Laundry Service | 0 | 0 |
| Concessions Expense | 0 | 0 |
| Programs | 1,229 | 11,938 |
| Other Expenditures | 16,409 | 19,007 |
| Unrealized Loss from Investments | 3,213_ | 3,213 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$38,421 | \$103,051 |
| NET INCOME SUBTOTAL | \$59,011 | \$84,208 |
| Less Depreciation Expense | (627) | (2,554) |
| Less Depreciation Expense - Café International | (453) | (1,812) |
| NET INCOME | \$57,931 | \$79,842 |
| <u>VENDING</u> | | |
| Vending Income | 11,963 | \$38,639 |
| Less Expense & Transfer | (11,963) | (38,639) |
| Net Vending Income | \$0 | \$0 |
| Vending Capital, July 1, 2005 | | \$1,479 |
| Vending Capital, June 30, 2006 | | \$1,479 |

Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs and Activities 4th Quarter Report, April – June 2006

The following is a summary highlighting the events and activities of this Spring 2006 quarter.

Shared Governance: The students continue to serve on the following committees at Skyline College and the District:

Accreditation Committees (WASAC) Art and Beautification Committee

Bond Oversight Committee

Bookstore Operations Committee

Campus Auxiliary Services Advisory Committee

College Council

College Planning and Budget Committee

Commencement Committee

Curriculum Committee

District Auxiliary Services Advisory Committee

District Associated Students Governing Board

District Planning and Budget Committee

Education Policy Committee

Health and Safety Committee

Inter-Campus Planning Committee

Student Recognition and Awards Ceremony Planning Committee

Student Services Council

Student Union / Bookstore Committee

Fresh Look Committee

Campus Change Network Committee

Student Handbook and Academic Planners: The ASSC assists the Student Activities Office with the distribution of the Student Handbooks.

Recruitment of Students: The ASSC is currently developing a recruitment plan to increase the number of participants in student government. The ASSC is planning on conducting a survey to find out student needs and interests this Fall semester.

Student Identification Cards: The Associated Students continues to produce student body cards. We are also working with the Public Information Office and the President's Office to provide identification cards for faculty and staff.

Student Union: The ASSC members continue to work with Swinerton, the District Office and representatives from Skyline College to review the building processes for Building 6 and Building 7A.

Skyline Organizations and Clubs Council (SOCC): The SOCC continues to grow and is working with the ASSC and the Student Activities Office to clarify the events planning process and to develop a manual for club advisors.

Programs and Events:

International Day.

On April 19, 2006, the SOCC Members gathered in-between Buildings 2 and 3 and celebrated the diversity of cultures, with foods and music of different countries.

Student Senate of California Community Colleges Conference.

May 5-7, 2006, the ASSC went to San Diego to discuss the development of the SSCCC and state-wide student representation. They voted on the proposed SSCCC constitution and on the candidates for regional representatives.

Immigration Forum.

May 10, 2006, the ASSC held an educational forum on immigration that was presented by Masao Suzuki. Approximately 30 students attended.

Katherine Harer-Mother's Day Event.

The ASSC funded Katherine Harer's event called "Remembering Mother's Day". The total cost was \$200. The event discussed the history of Mother's Day and its initial role as a remembrance of sons who died in World War I.

End of the Year Celebration.

The ASSC funded the End of the Year Staff/Faculty Scholarship Fundraiser. The total cost was \$750. The Academic Senate and Classified Council recognized employees and raised funds for student scholarships.

Puente Program.

The ASSC funded the Puente Program's End of the Year Celebration and mentor dinner.

Jump Start Program.

The ASSC helped with the funding of the Jump Start Program for Summer 2006. Total funding was \$5,000.

ASSC Elections.

ASSC Elections for 2006-07, were held on May 15-18, 2006. Total votes counted were 198. There will be a run-off election between Kiiausha David and Luis Padilla for the President position. Also there will be another run-off election between Munira Adams and Melody Hisatake.

Other results of the election are:

Vice-President, Silvia Cervantes

Commissioner of Activities: Nikki Santiago Commissioner of Publicity: Lindsay D'Amico Commissioner of Public Records: Vacant

Senators: Cirilo Espinoza, Lauren Hernandez, Jessica Hui, Jonathan Vasquez, Amy Windley,

Renee Wong and Lisa Yee

If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact me.

Amory Nan Cariadus, Coordinator of Student Activities

Skyline College

Phone (650) 738-4334 Email: cariadusa@smccd.edu

SKYLINE COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS Balance Sheet

June 30, 2006

| | OPERATIONS | RESTRICTED | TOTALS |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | | | |
| Petty Cash | \$25 | \$0 | \$25 |
| Bank Commercial | 77,083 | 8,161 | 85,244 |
| District Investment Pool | | 420,791 | 420,791 |
| Total Cash | \$77,108 | \$428,952 | \$506,060 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Miscellaneous Receivable | \$223,145 | \$200,615 | \$423,760 |
| Loans Receivable | 2,597 | 0 | 2,597 |
| Total Receivables | \$225,742 | \$200,615 | \$426,357 |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | \$82,245 | \$0 | \$82,245 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (74,569) | 0 | (74,569) |
| Total Furniture, Fixt., & Eqpt. | \$7,676 | \$0 | \$7,676 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$310,526 | \$629,567 | \$940,093 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Student Representation Fee | \$0 | \$47,472 | \$47,472 |
| Accounts Payable | 2,263 | 0 | 2,263 |
| Club Funds | 34,403 | 64,121 | 98,524 |
| Trust Funds | 129,636 | 391,890 | 521,526 |
| Loan Funds | 3,183 | 0 | 3,183 |
| Total Liabilities | \$169,485 | \$503,482 | \$672,967 |
| Capital | | | |
| Capital, July 1, 2005 | \$62,443 | \$0 | \$62,443 |
| Adjustment to Capital | 30,810 | | 30,810 |
| Net Income (Loss) | 47,788 | 0 | 47,788 |
| Vending Capital | | 126,084 | 126,084 |
| Total Capital, June 30, 2006 | \$141,041 | \$126,084 | \$267,125 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | \$310,526 | \$629,567 | \$940,093 |

SKYLINE COLLEGE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

Income Statement--Operations For the Quarter Ending June 30, 2006

| | THIS QUARTER | YEAR TO DATE |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| INCOME | | |
| Activity Card Sales | \$89,326 | \$109,116 |
| Interest | 3,865 | 13,264 |
| Controller of Activities | 0 | 0 |
| Game Room | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 10 | 70 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$93,201 | \$122,450 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Awards and Scholarships | \$0 | \$0 |
| Activity Card Expense | 19,352 | 19,352 |
| General Fund | 60 | 261 |
| Office Supplies | 1,427 | 7,113 |
| Publicity | 110 | 122 |
| Salaries and Benefits | 3,020 | 6,196 |
| Unrealized Loss on Investments | 7,467 | 7,467 |
| Other Expenditures | (638) | 31,756 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$30,798 | \$72,267 |
| NET INCOME FROM ASB GOVERNMENT | \$62,404 | \$50,182 |
| Less Depreciation Expense | (612) | (2,394) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | <u>\$61,792</u> | \$47,788 |
| <u>VENDING</u> | | |
| Vending Income (Loss) | (\$4,672) | \$1,483 |
| Less Expense and Transfer | 0 | φ1,403 |
| Net Vending Income (Loss) | (\$4,672) | \$1,483 |
| Vending Capital, July 1, 2005 | | \$124,601 |
| Vending Capital, June 30, 2006 | | \$126,084 |

San Mateo County Community College District Debt Service Payment Schedules

| | 20 | 001 GO BONDS | 2001 GO BONDS | | 20 | 2001 GO BONDS | | 2005 GO BONDS | | 2004 C.O.P. | |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----|---------------|----|----------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| | | SERIES A | | SERIES B | | SERIES C | | SERIES A | | | |
| 200 | 3 \$ | 6,645,013 | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 4 | 6,976,627 | | | | | | | \$ | 515,790 | |
| 200 | 5 | 7,322,977 | \$ | 1,061,410 | | | | | | 1,497,456 | |
| 200 | 6 | 4,695,827 | | 3,072,487 | | | | | | 748,729 | |
| 200 | 7 | 4,818,977 | | 2,441,287 | \$ | 1,299,762 | \$ | 13,347,693 | (De | efeasances | |
| 200 | | 5,067,177 | | 2,788,087 | | 1,203,864 | | 15,066,137 | on | April 2006) | |
| 200 | | 5,325,963 | | 2,944,087 | | 1,239,615 | | 7,506,737 | | | |
| 201 | 0 | 5,597,119 | | 3,089,687 | | 1,298,138 | | 7,824,138 | | | |
| 201 | | 5,880,869 | | 3,240,037 | | 1,363,306 | | 8,159,538 | | | |
| 201 | | 6,183,469 | | 3,394,837 | | 1,430,213 | | 6,666,563 | | | |
| 201 | | 6,499,269 | | 3,563,787 | | 1,497,588 | | 7,475,000 | | | |
| 201 | 4 | 6,827,069 | | 3,738,787 | | 1,575,000 | | 7,749,000 | | | |
| 201 | | 7,172,819 | | 3,923,987 | | 1,650,750 | | 7,540,000 | | | |
| 201 | | 7,537,400 | | 4,110,987 | | 1,735,000 | | 7,860,000 | | | |
| 201 | | 7,923,450 | | 4,312,987 | | 1,815,000 | | 8,195,000 | | | |
| 201 | | 8,324,288 | | 4,523,488 | | 1,905,000 | | 8,550,000 | | | |
| 201 | | 8,744,106 | | 4,746,238 | | 2,005,000 | | 8,925,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 9,187,100 | | 4,979,738 | | 2,100,000 | | 9,310,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 9,653,000 | | 5,227,488 | | 2,200,000 | | 9,720,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 10,142,500 | | 5,482,488 | | 2,310,000 | | 10,155,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 10,654,250 | | 5,752,488 | | 2,425,000 | | 10,605,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 11,195,000 | | 6,037,488 | | 2,540,000 | | 11,080,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 11,762,000 | | 6,332,488 | | 2,670,000 | | 11,575,000 | | | |
| 202 | | 12,354,000 | | 6,647,488 | | 2,800,000 | | 12,100,000 | | | |
| 202 | | | | 16,297,488 | | 6,595,000 | | 12,645,000 | | | |
| 202 | | | | 17,112,488 | | 6,925,000 | | 13,220,000 | | | |
| 202 | | | | 17,967,488 | | 7,270,000 | | 13,830,000 | | | |
| 203 | | | | | | 26,500,000 | | 14,465,000 | | | |
| 203 | 1 | | | | | 13,502,500 | | | | | |
| Total | | 186,490,269 | | 142,789,310 | | 97,855,736 | | 243,569,806 | | 2,761,975 | |

San Mateo County Community College District DISTRICT CASH FLOW SUMMARY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30, 2006

| | 10 | GENERAL | R ENDING JUNE 3 | CAPITAL | | STUDENT | POST- |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | RESTRICTED <u>FUND</u> | & Debt Services FUND | OUTLAY <u>FUND</u> | CHILD CARE <u>FUND</u> | AID <u>FUND</u> | RETIREMENT RESERVES |
| Beg. Cash Balance in County Treasury | 26,375,759.51 | 2,897,627.19 | 7,921,901.60 | 138,800,330.30 | 239,890.49 | 125,818.01 | - |
| Cash inflow from operations: | | | | | | | |
| Year-to-date Income | 106,230,203.64 | 23,758,424.58 | 42,987,664.82 | 218,082,804.05 | 942,344.16 | 6,625,061.04 | 2,258,345.82 |
| Accounts Receivable | 1,927,787.53 | 2,505,703.05 | (2,190,666.05) | (10,785,089.03) | 14,661.33 | (179,373.91) | 258,407.90 |
| Deferred Income | (264,378.26) | 321,785.79 | | (474,281.67) | 10,417.60 | (87,456.50) | |
| Cash awaiting for deposit | (31,613.79) | 404,374.84 | | 13,903.62 | (1,733.50) | 10,342.09 | |
| Total Income | 134,237,758.63 | 29,887,915.45 | 48,718,900.37 | 345,637,667.27 | 1,205,580.08 | 6,494,390.73 | 2,516,753.72 |
| Cash outflow for operations: | | | | | | | |
| Year to date expenditure | 106,277,883.95 | 21,709,260.16 | 44,545,435.98 | 133,504,805.04 | 919,904.16 | 6,626,322.04 | - |
| Advances / Prepaid | (1,051.73) | (20,950.94) | | 24,984.58 | - | | |
| Account Payable | (5,571,170.75) | 2,905,417.89 | 504,726.43 | (1,382,097.74) | 83,131.18 | (339,182.00) | 7,007,532.05 |
| Cash Balance From Operations | 33,532,097.16 | 5,294,188.34 | 3,668,737.96 | 213,489,975.39 | 202,544.74 | 207,250.69 | (4,490,778.33) |
| Other Cash Flow | | | | | | | |
| TRANs (05-06) | (12,000,000.00) | | | | | | |
| Beg. Investment Balance | | | | | | | |
| LAIF Balance 92,498.73 | 3 | | | | | | 197,452.45 |
| County Pool Balance 1,276,325.3 | | | | | | | 28,538,790.89 |
| Special Bond | _ | | 2,775,971.84 | 5,000.00 | | | 20,000,700.00 |
| C.O.P. | | | 2,770,071.01 | 0,000.00 | | | |
| Total Beg. Balance 1,368,824.0 | 5 | | 2,775,971.84 | 5,000.00 | | • | 28,736,243.34 |
| Y.T.D. Investment Balance | | | | | | | |
| LAIF Balance 5,133,680.5 | 7 | | | | | | 10,280,391.77 |
| County Pool Balance 1,321,999.5 | | | | | | | 11,729,869.07 |
| Special Bond | | | 84,708.08 | 5,000.00 | | | 2,298,963.00 |
| C.O.P | | | , | -, | | | ,, |
| Y.T.D. Balance 6,455,680.10 | 0 | | 84,708.08 | 5,000.00 | | ; | 24,309,223.84 |
| Net Cash changes from Investment | (5,086,856.05) | | 2,691,263.76 | , - | | | 4,427,019.50 |
| Net changes from unrealized gain / (loss) | 254,595.73 | (20,860.02) | (54,632.58) | 2,930,395.74 | (1,726.97) | (905.76) | 63,758.83 |
| Cash Balance in County Treasury | 16,699,836.84 | 5,273,328.32 | 6,305,369.14 | 216,420,371.13 | 200,817.77 | 206,344.93 | |
| | | | 0.303.309.14 | Z 10.4ZU.3/ 1 1.3 | 200.017.77 | 200.344.93 | (0.00) |

Fiscal Year 2005-2006

District:(370)SAN MATEO Quarter Ended: (Q4) June 30, 2006

Certified Date: 30-Aug-06 01:37 PM

I. Historical and Current Perspectives of General Fund (Unrestricted and Restricted):

| <u>Annual</u> | | As of June 30 for fiscal year (FY) specified. | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | FY02-03 | FY03-04 | FY04-05 | FY05-06 | | | |
| General Fund Revenues (Objects 81 | 00, 8600, and 8800) | 108,330,923 | 105,492,515 | 110,138,051 | 126,414,260 | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Objects 8 | 900) | 401,770 | 2,373,354 | 1,491,517 | 3,574,368 | | | |
| General Fund Expenditures (Object | ts 1000-6000) | 104,427,235 | 100,410,558 | 107,851,778 | 113,017,961 | | | |
| Other Outgo (Objects 7100, 7300, 7400, 7 | 4,162,196 | 7,299,540 | 4,429,954 | 14,969,183 | | | | |
| Reserve for contingency | Unrestricted | 3,767,728 | 4,105,320 | 3,621,524 | 3,798,005 | | | |
| Reserve for contingency | Total | 3,767,728 | 4,105,320 | 3,621,524 | 3,798,005 | | | |
| General Fund Ending Balance | Unrestricted | 5,864,741 | 5,842,371 | 6,305,861 | 6,081,700 | | | |
| General Fund Ending Balance | Total | 6,623,658 | 6,441,837 | 6,273,469 | 8,098,472 | | | |
| Prior-Year Adjustments | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Attendance FTES | | 20,417 | 19,872 | 20,287 | 17,440 | | | |
| Quarter | | For the same | quarter to eac | ch fiscal year (| FY) specified | | | |
| | | FY02-03 | FY03-04 | FY04-05 | FY05-06 | | | |
| General Fund Cash Balance (Exclu | ding investments) | 22,972,375 | 27,989,734 | 17,273,387 | 21,973,165 | | | |

II. General Fund (Unrestricted and Restricted) Year-To-Date Revenues and Expenditures:

| | Total Budget (Annual) | Actual (Year-to-Date) | Percentage % |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| General Fund Revenues (Objects 8100, 8600, and 8000) | 134,645,570 | 126,414,260 | 93.89 |
| Other Financing Source (Objects 8900) | 3,504,738 | 3,574,368 | 101.99 |
| General Fund Expenditures (Objects 1000-6000) | 128,230,849 | 113,017,961 | 88.14 |
| Other Outgo (Objects 7100, 7300, 7400, 7500, and 7600) | 15,311,568 | 14,969,183 | 97.76 |

III. Has the district settled any employee contracts during this quarter? Yes

No

If yes, complete the following: (If multi-year settlement, provide information for all years covered)

Salaries

| Contract Period Settled | Mana | agement | Academic | (Certificated) | Classified | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| (Specify) | Total Salary | Cost-Increase %* | Total Salary | Cost-Increase %* | Total Salary | Cost-Increase %* | |
| Year 1 05-06 | 177,584 | 3.23 | 0 | 0 | 560,793 | 3.23 | |
| Year 2 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Year 3 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |

^{*} As specified in collective bargining agreement.

Benefits

| Contract Period Settled | Management Total | Academic Total | Classified Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Year 1 05-06 | 49,724 | 0 | 157,022 |
| Year 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Include a statement regarding the source of revenues to pay salary and benefit increases, e.g., from the district's reserves, from cost-of-

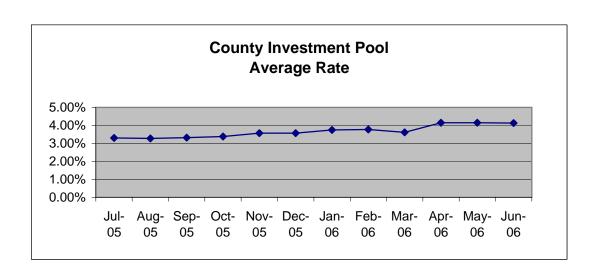
| living, etc. | |
|---|--|
| COLA increases were budgeted as reserve accoun | nt. |
| | |
| IV. Did the district have significant events for the quarter(i citings or legal suits, significant differences in budgeted revenues or expendences.) | ditures, borrowing of funds (TRANs), issuance of COPs, etc.) |
| If yes, list events and their financial ramifications.(Include additional pages of | of explanation if needed.) |
| | |
| V. Does the district have significant fiscal problems that n Next year? Yes No If yes, what are the problems and what acti (Include additional pages of explanation if needed.) | |
| | |
| CERTIFICAT | <u>'ION</u> |
| To the best of my knowledge, the data contained in this report are correct. | To the best of my knowledge, the data contain report are correct. I further certify that this rep be presented at the governing board meeting below, afforded the opportunity to be discussed entered into the minutes of meeting. |
| District Chief Business Officer Date Distr | rict Superintendent Date |
| Quarter Ended: (Q4) June 30, 2006 Governing Bo | pard Meeting Date/ |
| Send to Printer Back | |

Weekly Lottery Sales

| 2005-06 Resident FTES= | 20,300 | Lottery Revenue Per FTES | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2004-05 Non-resident FTES= | 440 | | |
| Total 04-05 FTES= | | Recommended by State in September | \$112.00 |
| Proj. Sales - Est Rev/FTES= | \$137.94 | Budgeted by District in September | \$115.72 |
| | | Current Estimate | \$137.94 |
| Estimated Tot Rev for District= | \$2,860,876 | Estimated Difference per FTES | \$22.22 |
| Budgeted Revenues for District= | \$2,400,000 | | |
| Estimated Difference= | \$460,876 | Estimated Impact on District Revenues | \$460,843 |

<-----> in millions of \$

| ` | | | | | | 1111110115 01 | Ψ | | | | Actual or | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Hot | Daily | | | | Projected | Projected |
| Week of: | Scratch | Lotto | Mega | Daily 3 | Fant. V | Spot | Derby | Total | Cum. Total | Avg/Week | Avg/Week | Cum Total |
| Jul-02-05 | 9.0 | 5.34 | 1.93 | 0.86 | 1.01 | 1.11 | 0.06 | 19.31 | 19.31 | 19.31 | 19.31 | 19.31 |
| Jul-09-05 | 32.5 | 13.63 | 7.45 | 2.71 | 3.11 | 3.26 | 0.19 | 62.85 | 82.16 | 41.08 | 41.08 | 82.16 |
| Jul-16-05 | 31.9 | 14.65 | 9.26 | 2.66 | 2.56 | 3.11 | 0.19 | 64.33 | 146.49 | 48.83 | 48.83 | 146.49 |
| Jul-23-05 | 30.5 | 15.76 | 11.51 | 2.59 | 2.82 | 3.04 | 0.19 | 66.41 | 212.90 | 53.23 | 53.23 | 212.90 |
| Jul-30-05 | 31.8 | 16.44 | 5.73 | 2.58 | 2.65 | 2.98 | 0.19 | 62.37 | 275.27 | 55.05 | 55.05 | 275.27 |
| Aug-06-05 Aug-13-05 | 36.7 34.8 | 18.32 11.50 | 5.40 5.69 | 2.71 2.62 | 3.19 2.57 | 3.14 3.06 | 0.21 0.22 | 69.67 60.46 | 344.94 405.40 | 57.49 57.91 | 57.49 57.91 | 344.94 405.40 |
| Aug-13-05 Aug-20-05 | 34.2 | 12.28 | 6.16 | 2.59 | 3.19 | 3.05 | 0.22 | 61.70 | 467.10 | 58.39 | 58.39 | 467.10 |
| Aug-20-05 Aug-27-05 | 32.5 | 12.20 | 6.88 | 2.59 | 2.60 | 3.00 | 0.23 | 60.50 | 527.60 | 58.62 | 58.62 | 527.60 |
| Sep-03-05 | 33.4 | 13.63 | 8.25 | 2.58 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.24 | 64.10 | 591.70 | 59.17 | 59.17 | 591.70 |
| Sep-10-05 | 35.6 | 14.09 | 8.77 | 2.58 | 2.52 | 3.00 | 0.25 | 66.81 | 658.51 | 59.86 | 59.86 | 658.51 |
| Sep-17-05 | 35.6 | 15.29 | 15.38 | 2.56 | 2.74 | 2.94 | 0.26 | 74.77 | 733.28 | 61.11 | 61.11 | 733.28 |
| Sep-24-05 | 32.3 | 16.65 | 5.08 | 2.66 | 2.67 | 2.99 | 0.16 | 62.51 | 795.79 | 61.21 | 61.21 | 795.79 |
| Oct-01-05 | 32.1 | 11.02 | 4.97 | 2.61 | 2.65 | 2.98 | 0.15 | 56.48 | 852.27 | 60.88 | 60.88 | 852.27 |
| Oct-08-05 | 35.6 | 11.03 | 5.74 | 2.77 | 3.24 | 3.03 | 0.17 | 61.58 | 913.85 | 60.92 | 60.92 | 913.85 |
| Oct-15-05 | 33.7 | 11.20 | 6.37 | 2.60 | 2.79 | 2.98 | 0.16 | 59.80 | 973.65 | 60.85 | 60.85 | 973.65 |
| Oct-22-05 | 32.9 | 11.78 | 8.05 | 2.58 | 3.09 | 3.00 | 0.17 | 61.57 | 1,035.22 | 60.90 | 60.90 | 1,035.22 |
| Oct-29-05 | 31.7 | 12.18 | 8.74 | 2.56 | 2.82 | 3.05 | 0.17 | 61.22 | 1,096.44 | 60.91 | 60.91 | 1,096.44 |
| Nov-05-05 | 34.0 | 12.92 | 10.10 | 2.75 | 3.24 | 3.09 | 0.18 | 66.28 | 1,162.72 | 61.20 | 61.20 | 1,162.72 |
| Nov-12-05 | 34.8 | 12.60 | 15.60 | 2.70 | 2.67 | 3.10 | 0.18 | 71.65 | 1,234.37 | 61.72 | 61.72 | 1,234.37 |
| Nov-19-05 | 34.4 | 11.62 | 16.79 | 2.69 | 2.73 | 3.13 | 0.19 | 71.55 | 1,305.92 | 62.19 | 62.19 | 1,305.92 |
| Nov-26-05 | 32.5 | 11.33 | 6.16 | 2.63 | 2.48 | 3.14 | 0.19 | 58.43 | 1,364.35 | 62.02 | 62.02 | 1,364.35 |
| Dec-03-05 | 33.7 | 12.16 | 6.17 | 2.73 | 2.80 | 3.07 | 0.22 | 60.85 | 1,425.20 | 61.97 | 61.97 | 1,425.20 |
| Dec-10-05 | 35.4 | 12.79 | 5.57 | 2.82 | 2.58 | 3.14 | 0.23 | 62.53 | 1,487.73 | 61.99 | 61.99 | 1,487.73 |
| Dec-17-05 | 33.3 | 13.42 | 6.09 | 2.75 | 2.60 | 3.06 | 0.23 | 61.45 | 1,549.18 | 61.97 | 61.97 | 1,549.18 |
| Dec-24-05 | 35.4 | 15.57 | 7.03 | 2.79 | 2.75 | 3.19 | 0.24 | 66.97 | 1,616.15 | 62.16 | 62.16 | 1,616.15 |
| Dec-31-05 | 35.5 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 2.65 | 3.53 | 9.13 | 0.25 | 74.56 | 1,690.71 | 62.62 | 62.62 | 1,690.71 |
| Jan-07-06 | 41.0 | 17.06 | 4.85 | 2.72 | 2.59 | 3.14 | 0.26 | 71.62 | 1,762.33 | 62.94 | 62.94 | 1,762.33 |
| Jan-14-06 | 40.2 | 20.96 | 5.00 | 2.79 | 2.63 | 3.07 | 0.28 | 74.93 | 1,837.26 | 63.35 | 63.35 | 1,837.26 |
| Jan-21-06 | 36.6 | 25.38 | 5.27 | 2.72 | 3.07 | 3.04 | 0.30 | 76.38 | 1,913.64 | 63.79 | 63.79 | 1,913.64 |
| Jan-28-06 | 37.7 | 11.41 | 6.24 | 2.72 | 2.52 | 3.10 | 0.32 | 64.01 | 1,977.65 | 63.80 | 63.80 | 1,977.65 |
| Feb-04-06 | 40.9 | 11.36 | 7.74 | 2.92 | 2.76 | 3.24 | 0.37 | 69.29 | 2,046.94 | 63.97 | 63.97 | 2,046.94 |
| Feb-11-06 | 42.9 40.4 | 11.96 13.54 | 10.21 15.58 | 2.95 2.91 | 2.67 3.01 | 3.21 3.14 | 0.40 | 74.30 | 2,121.24 2,200.24 | 64.28 64.71 | 64.28 | 2,121.24 2,200.24 |
| Feb-18-06 Feb-25-06 | 38.1 | 13.39 | 24.96 | 2.89 | 2.64 | 3.14 | 0.42 0.46 | 79.00 85.49 | 2,200.24 | 65.31 | 64.71 65.31 | 2,200.24 |
| Mar-04-06 | 39.5 | 12.04 | 21.20 | 2.89 | 2.04 | 3.03 | 0.40 | 82.40 | 2,368.13 | 65.78 | 65.78 | 2,368.13 |
| Mar-11-06 | 39.8 | 11.98 | 7.15 | 2.99 | 3.27 | 3.28 | 0.43 | 68.68 | 2,436.81 | 65.86 | 65.86 | 2,436.81 |
| Mar-18-06 | 38.2 | 12.60 | 8.01 | 2.94 | 3.22 | 3.26 | 0.16 | 68.39 | 2,505.20 | 65.93 | 65.93 | 2,505.20 |
| Mar-25-06 | 37.3 | 13.31 | 8.82 | 2.89 | 3.23 | 3.69 | 0.18 | 69.42 | 2,574.62 | 66.02 | 66.02 | 2,574.62 |
| Apr-01-06 | 36.95 | 14.23 | 10.61 | 2.91 | 2.8 | 3.73 | 0.19 | 71.42 | 2,646.04 | 66.15 | 66.15 | 2,646.04 |
| Apr-08-06 | 39.7 | 15.13 | 12.51 | 2.96 | 2.89 | 3.71 | 0.20 | 77.10 | 2,723.14 | 66.42 | 66.42 | 2,723.14 |
| Apr-15-06 | 37.4 | 13.61 | 17.32 | 2.91 | 2.70 | 3.54 | 0.20 | 77.68 | 2,800.82 | 66.69 | 66.69 | 2,800.82 |
| Apr-22-06 | 36.5 | 10.82 | 16.05 | 2.88 | 2.81 | 3.26 | 0.20 | 72.52 | 2,873.34 | 66.82 | 66.82 | 2,873.34 |
| Apr-29-06 | 35.3 | 10.93 | 6.62 | 2.89 | 2.89 | 3.23 | 0.20 | 62.06 | 2,935.40 | 66.71 | 66.71 | 2,935.40 |
| May-06-06 | 36.6 | 11.49 | 7.15 | 3.00 | 3.14 | 3.30 | 0.19 | 64.87 | 3,000.27 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 3,000.27 |
| May-13-06 | 34.6 | 11.90 | 7.80 | 2.97 | 2.89 | 3.23 | 0.16 | 63.55 | 3,063.82 | 66.60 | 66.60 | 3,063.82 |
| May-20-06 | 33.2 | 12.95 | 7.12 | 2.87 | 2.70 | 3.15 | 0.16 | 62.15 | 3,125.97 | 66.51 | 66.51 | 3,125.97 |
| May-27-06 | 33.4 | 13.17 | 5.40 | 2.83 | 3.04 | 3.06 | 0.17 | 61.07 | 3,187.04 | 66.40 | 66.40 | 3,187.04 |
| Jun-03-06 | 37.8 | 13.62 | 5.67 | 2.82 | 2.79 | 3.03 | 0.17 | 65.90 | 3,252.94 | 66.39 | 66.39 | 3,252.94 |
| Jun-10-06 | 38.8 | 16.20 | 5.03 | 3.01 | 2.62 | 3.05 | 0.18 | 68.89 | 3,321.83 | 66.44 | 66.44 | 3,321.83 |
| Jun-17-06 | 36.6 | 18.05 | 5.27 | 2.76 | 3.17 | 2.91 | 0.18 | 68.94 | 3,390.77 | 66.49 | 66.49 | 3,390.77 |
| Jun-24-06 | 34.9 | 21.06 | 4.63 | 2.71 | 2.63 | 2.82 | 0.17 | 68.92 | 3,390.75 | 65.21 | 65.21 | 3,390.75 |
| Jun-30-06 | 29.8 | 19.73 | 4.75 | 2.28 | 1.99 | 2.40 | 0.16 | 61.11 | 3,451.88 | 65.13 | 65.13 | 3,451.88 |



BUDGET GLOSSARY

(Updated 8/06)

<u>Abatement</u> - The return of part or all of an item of income or expenditure to its source.

<u>Academic employee</u> - A district employee who is required to meet minimum academic standards as a condition of employment.

<u>Account code</u> - A sequence of numbers and/or letters assigned to ledger accounts for ease of reference.

Accounting - (a) The special field concerned with the design and implementation of procedures for the accumulation and reporting of financial data. (b) The process of identifying, measuring, and communicating financial information to permit informed judgments and decisions by users of the information.

<u>Accounting period</u> - Any period of time at the end of which a district determines its financial position and results of operations.

<u>Accounting procedures</u> - All processes that identify, record, classify, and summarize financial information to produce reports and to provide internal control.

<u>Accounting system</u> - The total structure of records and procedures which identify, record, classify, and report information on the financial operations of an agency through its funds, balanced account groups, and organizational components.

<u>Accounts payable</u> - A short-term liability account reflecting amounts due to others for good and services received prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts billed but not paid).

<u>Accounts receivable</u> - An asset account reflecting amounts due from others for goods and services provided prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts advanced but not repaid).

<u>Accrual basis</u> - The method of accounting which calls for recognizing revenue/gains and expenses/losses in the accounting period in which the transactions occur regardless of the timing of the related cash flow. Contrast with Cash Basis.

<u>Activity</u> – A set of institutional functions or operations related to an academic discipline or a grouping of services.

Actuarial basis - A basis used in computing the amount of contributions to be made periodically to a fund or account so that the total contributions plus the compounded earnings thereon will equal the required payments to be made out of the fund. The factors taken into account in arriving at the amount of these contributions include the length of time over which each contribution is to be held and the rate of return compounded on such contribution over its life.

Agency Fund - A fund used to account for assets held by a governmental unit as agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds; for example, taxes collected and held by the county for a college district.

<u>Allocation</u> - Division or distribution of resources according to a predetermined plan.

<u>Amortization</u> – (1) The portion of the cost of a limited-life or intangible asset charged as an expense during a particular period. (2) The reduction of debt by regular payments of principal and interest sufficient to retire the debt by maturity.

Annual Appropriation Limit - (Gann Limit) In California all governmental jurisdictions, including community college districts, must compute an annual appropriation limit based on the amount in prior years adjusted for changes in population, cost-of-living, and other factors, if applicable (Article XIII-B of the State Constitution).

<u>Apportionment</u> - Allocation of State or Federal aid, district taxes, or other moneys to community college districts or other governmental units.

<u>Appropriation</u> - A legal authorization granted by a legislative or governing body to make expenditures and incur obligations for a specified time and purpose.

Appropriation for contingencies (formerly termed Undistributed Reserve) - That portion of the current fiscal year's budget not appropriated for any specific purpose and held subject to intrabudget transfer, i.e., transfer to other specific appropriations as needed during the fiscal year. In 1988, the District established guidelines for the maintenance of this account: between 3.5% and 5% but not less than \$1,500,000. For the past several years, the District's appropriation for contingency has been set at 4% of estimated annual income.

Appropriation ledger - A set of accounts for amounts allocated or budgeted. Such accounts usually show the amount originally appropriated, transfers to or from other accounts, amounts charged against the appropriation, the encumbrances, the unencumbered balance, and other related information.

Arbitrage – Classically, the simultaneous purchase and sale of the same or an equivalent security in order to profit from price discrepancies. In government finance, the most common occurrence of arbitrage involves the investment of the proceeds from the sale of tax-exempt securities in a taxable money market instrument that yields a higher rate, resulting in interest revenue in excess of interest costs.

<u>Assessed valuation</u> - Value placed upon personal and real property by a governmental unit as a basis for levying taxes.

<u>Assessment</u> - (1) The process of making the official valuation of property for purposes of taxation. (2) The valuation placed upon property as a result of this process.

Assessment roll - In the case of real property, the official list containing the legal description of each parcel of property and its assessed valuation. The name and address of the last known owner are also usually shown. In the case of personal property, the assessment roll is the official list containing the name and address of the owner, a description of the personal property, and its assessed value.

<u>Assets</u> - A probable future economic benefit obtained or controlled by an entity as a result of

past transactions or events.

Associated Students Fund - The fund designated to account for moneys held in trust by the district for student body associations. The governing board must provide for the supervision of all moneys raised by any student body or student organization using the name of the college (ECS 76065).

<u>Audit</u> - An examination of financial statements and related documents, records, and accounts for the purpose of determining the propriety of transactions, whether transactions are recorded properly and whether statements drawn from accounts reflect an accurate picture of financial operations and financial status. Audits may also include reviews of compliance with applicable laws and regulations, economy and efficiency of operations and effectiveness in achieving program results. The general focus of the annual audit conducted on the District is usually a financial statement examination and compliance review.

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - The student workload unit formerly used as the basis for computation of State support for California community colleges. One ADA represents 525 class (contact) hours of student instruction/activity. The term ADA has been replaced by Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES).

<u>Balance sheet</u> - A basic financial statement that shows assets, liabilities, and fund balance by fund of an entity as of a specific date.

Banner - The name of educational software licensed through Sungard SCT Corporation. The District's administrative software which maintains financial, student, personnel, financial aid, human resources and purchasing records.

<u>Basic Skills</u> – This program provides funding for pre-collegiate courses to correct skills deficiency. Districts can get additional funding for Basic Skills enrollment only when the total District enrollment exceeds their regular funded enrollment "cap."

<u>Board Financial Assistance Program – BFAP</u> – The purpose of BFAP is to offset the impact of the

mandatory community college enrollment fee on low-income students who cannot afford to pay.

Bond - Most often, a written promise to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value, at a specified date or dates in the future, called the maturity date(s), together will periodic interest at a specified rate.

<u>Bookstore Fund</u> - The fund designated to account for operation of the college store.

<u>Budget</u> - A plan of financial operation for a given period or specified purposes consisting of an estimate of expenditures and the proposed means of financing them.

Budget and Accounting Manual (BAM) - A document produced by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office that defines, establishes, and maintains the budgeting and accounting structure and procedures for the California Community Colleges. Periodically revised, the most current edition is effective July 1, 2000.

<u>Budget document</u> - The instrument used by the budget-making authority to present a comprehensive financial program (for California Community Colleges, this is Form CCFS-311). Included is a balanced statement of revenues and expenditures (both actual and budgeted), as well as other exhibits.

<u>Budgetary control</u> - The management of business affairs in accordance with an approved plan of estimated income and expenditures.

<u>Budgeting</u> - The process of allocating available resources among potential activities to achieve the objectives of an organization.

<u>Cafeteria Fund</u> - The fund designated to account for food services.

<u>Capital outlay</u> - The acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets, including land or existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or equipment.

<u>Capital Outlay Projects Fund</u> - The fund designated to account for the accumulation of receipts and disbursements for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items. A fund established under Capital Projects Funds as authorized under Education code 85441.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - Category of funds in the Governmental Funds Group used to account for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

<u>CARE</u> – Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education, established in 1982 to provide education support services to Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) students who are welfare-dependent single parents with preschool-aged children. CARE provides academically high-risk students with educational support services, including supplemental counseling and advisement, peer support and networking with other single parents, and special classes and activities designed to enhance their personal development, self-esteem, parenting skills and employability.

<u>Cash</u> - An asset account reflecting currency, checks, money orders, bank deposits, and banker's drafts either on hand or on deposit with an official or agent designated as custodian of cash. Any restrictions or limitations as to the use of cash must be indicated.

<u>Cash basis</u> - Method of accounting in which income and expenditures are recorded only when cash is actually received or disbursed (contrast with accrual basis).

<u>Certificates of Participation (COP)</u> – Certificates of Participation are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the lease for a specified term.

<u>Chart of Accounts</u> - A systematic list of accounts applicable to a specific entity.

<u>Child Development Fund</u> - The fund designated to account for child development services.

Classification - Assignment of things into a system

of categories.

<u>Classification</u> by <u>activity</u> - Categorization of district activities according to the unique function or purpose served.

<u>Clearing accounts</u> - Accounts used to accumulate total receipts or expenditures for later distribution among the accounts to which such receipts or expenditures are properly allocable or for recording the net differences under the proper account (see also revolving cash account, prepaid expenses, and petty cash).

<u>Code</u> - (1) A distinguishing reference number or symbol. (2) A statement of the laws of a specific field; e.g., Educational Code (EC), Penal Code (PC), Civil Code (CC), Labor Code (LC), etc.

<u>Coding</u> - A system of numbering or otherwise designating accounts, entries, invoices, vouchers, etc., in such a manner that the symbol used reveals quickly certain required information. An example is the numbering of monthly recurring journal entries to indicate the month and the nature of the entry and the numbering of invoices or vouchers so that the number reveals the date of entry.

<u>Community services</u> - Educational, cultural, and recreational services which an educational institution may provide for its community in addition to regularly scheduled classes. Community college districts receive no direct State apportionment for community services.

<u>Compensated absences</u> - Absences, such as vacation, illness and holidays, for which it is expected employees will be paid. The term does not encompass severance or termination pay, post-retirement benefits, deferred compensation or other long-term fringe benefits, such as group insurance and long-term disability pay.

<u>Contingent liabilities</u> - Items which may become liabilities as a result of conditions undetermined at a given date, such as guarantees, pending law suits, judgments under appeal, unsettled disputed claims, unfilled purchase orders, and uncompleted contracts. All contingent liabilities should be disclosed within the basic financial statements.

including the notes thereto, when there is a reasonable possibility a loss may occur.

<u>Contracted services</u> - Services rendered by personnel who are not on the payroll of the college district, including all related expenses covered by the contract.

<u>Controlling account</u> - A summary account, usually maintained in the general ledger, in which is entered the aggregate of the debit and the credit postings to a number of identical, similar, or related accounts called subsidiary accounts. Its balance equals the sum of the balances of the subsidiary accounts.

<u>Cost</u> - The amount of money or other consideration exchanged for property or services. Cost may be incurred even before money is paid; that is, as soon as liability is incurred.

<u>Cost accounting</u> - That method of accounting which provides for assembling and recording of all the elements of cost incurred to accomplish a purpose, to carry on an activity or operation, or to complete a unit of work or a specific job.

<u>Cost of Goods Sold</u> - The dollar amount incurred for materials, labor, etc., used in producing a good sold during the period. For example, amount paid for lumber, labor, or utilities used to manufacture a chair would be the cost of that item.

Cost of living adjustment (COLA) - A reflection of the percentage change of the Implicit Price Deflator for State and Local Government Purchases of Goods and Services for the United States, as published by the United States Department of Commerce, from the fourth calendar quarter of the prior year to the fourth calendar quarter of the latest available year rounded up to the next hundredth. Depending upon State funds, this index is used to compute a cost of living adjustment augmentation to community college districts. Most commonly used to refer to percentage adjustments on salary schedules, i.e., a 2.41% COLA.

<u>Current assets</u> - Assets that are available or can be made readily available to pay for the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

Current Expense of Education (CEE) - EC §84362, CCR §59200 et seq. The Unrestricted General Fund expenditures of a community college district in objects of expenditure 1000 through 5000 and 6480 (equipment replacement sub object) for activity codes 0100 through 6700. Excluded from the current expense of education are expenditures for student transportation, food services, community services, lease agreements for plant and equipment, and other costs specified in law and regulations. Amounts expended from State Lottery proceeds are also excluded. (See 50 Percent Law.)

<u>Current liabilities</u> - Amounts due and payable for goods and services received prior to the end of the fiscal year. Current liabilities are paid within a relatively short period of time, usually within a year.

<u>Debt limit</u> - The maximum amount of bonded debt for which an entity may legally obligate itself.

<u>**Debt service**</u> - Expenditures for the retirement of principal and interest on long-term debt.

<u>Deferred charges</u> - Expenditures which are paid for prior to their occurrence. Examples include discounted bonds sold and prepaid expenses, such as insurance.

<u>Deferred income</u> - Revenue received prior to being earned such as bonds sold at a premium, advances received on Federal or State program grants, or registration fees received for a term in a subsequent fiscal year.

<u>Deficit</u> - (1) Excess of liabilities over assets. (2) The excess of expenditures or expenses over revenues during an accounting period.

<u>Depreciation</u> - Expiration of the service life of fixed assets, other than wasting assets, attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence. In accounting for depreciation, the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value, is prorated over the estimated life of such an asset, and each period is charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, the entire cost of the asset is ultimately

charged off as an expense.

<u>Designated income</u> - Income received for a specific purpose.

<u>Direct activity charges</u> - Charges for goods or services that exclusively benefit the activity.

<u>Direct expenses or costs</u> - Expenses specifically traceable to specific goods, services, activities, programs, functions, units, or departments. Direct expenses or costs differ from indirect expenses or costs in that the latter cannot be specifically traced and so must be allocated on some systematic and rational basis.

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS)

- The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate the disabled student into the general college program; to provide educational intervention leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; and to increase independence or to refer student to the community resources most appropriate to their needs.

<u>Drug-free Workplace</u> – All institutions receiving grants from any federal agency must certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace.

Employee benefits - Amounts paid by an employer on behalf of employees. These amounts are not included in the gross salary, but are over and above. While not paid directly to employees, they are nevertheless a part of the cost of salaries and benefits. Examples are (1) group health or life insurance payments; (2) contributions to employee retirement plans; (3) district share of O.A.S.D.I. (Social Security) taxes; (4) worker's compensation payments.

Encumbrances - Commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods and services. Used in budgeting, encumbrances are not GAAP expenditures or liabilities but represent the estimated amount of expenditures ultimately to result if unperformed contracts in process are completed.

Enrollment fees - Imposed for the first time in 1984, a per-credit unit fee assessed all students

enrolled in community colleges classes. Originally established at \$50 per semester for 6 or more credit units and \$5 per unit for less than 6 credit units, this required student fee is set by the State. The rate of \$18 per semester credit was increased to \$26 effective Fall, 2004.

Enterprise Funds - A subgroup of the Proprietary Funds Group used to account for operations when the governing board has decided either that the total cost of providing goods and services on a continuing basis (expenses including depreciation) be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Entitlement - An amount of money to which an entity has a right as determined by the granting or awarding party.

Entry - (1) The record of a financial transaction in its appropriate book of account. (2) The act of recording a transaction in the financial books.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) – Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students handicapped by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

Equalization - State funding effort to provide funds to districts in an effort to minimize the revenue per FTES differences between districts based upon funds available for this purpose.

ERAF (Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund) - Implemented in 1992-93, ERAF legislation allows a portion of local property tax going to counties, cities and other local agencies to be redirected to educational agencies within that county.

<u>Estimated income</u> - Expected receipt or accruals of moneys from revenue or nonrevenue sources during a given period.

<u>Expenditures</u> - Amounts disbursed for all purposes. Accounts kept on an accrual basis include all charges whether or not cash has been paid out. Accounts kept on a cash basis include only actual cash disbursements.

Expendable Trust Fund - A Trust Fund whose resources, including both principal and earnings, may be expended. Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds.

<u>Expense of Education</u> – See Current Expense of Education.

Expenses - Outflow or other use of assets or incurrence of liabilities (or a combination of both) from delivering or producing goods, rendering services or carrying out other activities that constitute the entity's ongoing major or central operation.

<u>Fees</u> - Amounts collected from or paid to individuals or groups for services or for use of facilities.

<u>Fiduciary Funds Group</u> - A group of funds used to account for assets held by the district in a trustee or agent capacity on behalf of individuals, private organizations, student organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds.

<u>Fifty (50) percent law</u> - A law (Education Code 84362) requiring districts to spend at least 50% of its current expense of education on the salaries and benefits of classroom instructors and instructional aides.

<u>Fiscal year</u> - For governmental entities in the State of California, the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Otherwise, it is usually a period of one year, which can by agreement begin at any time and end one year later.

Fiscally Independent/Fiscally Dependent - A government agency is fiscally independent if it can (1) determine its budget without another government having the substantial authority to approve and modify that budget, (2) levy taxes or

set rates or charges without substantive approval by another agency and (3) issue bonded debt without substantive approval by another agency. A government agency is fiscally dependent if it is unable to complete one or more of these procedures without the substantive approval of another government agency.

<u>Fixed assets</u> - Assets of a permanent character which have continuing value such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and equipment.

<u>Fixed costs</u> - Those costs that remain relatively constant regardless of enrollment or volume of business. Examples include interest, insurance, and contributions to retirement systems.

<u>Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Employees</u> - Ratio of the hours worked based upon the standard work hours of one full-time employee. For example, classified employees may have a standard workload of 37.5 hours per week; if several classified employees worked 450 hours in one week, the FTE conversion would be 450/37.5 or 12 FTE.

Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES) - One FTES represents 525 class (contact) hours of student instruction/activity in credit and noncredit courses. Full-time equivalent student (FTES) is one of the workload measures used in the computation of State support for California community colleges. Replaces ADA. (See form CCFS-320, "Apportionment Attendance Report.")

<u>Functional accounting</u> - A system of accounting in which records are maintained to accumulate income and expenditure data by purpose and usually are further classified within generalized functional areas such as instruction, administration, or operations.

<u>Fund</u> - An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts for recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein.

<u>Fund balance</u> - (1) The fund equity of Governmental Funds and Trust Funds; (2) the difference between assets and liabilities within a fund.

<u>Fund group</u> - Compilation of two or more individual funds used to report sources and uses of resources in providing some major service or group of services.

Gann Limit - See Annual Appropriation Limit.

General Fixed Asset Accounting Group (GFAAG) - A self-balancing group of accounts set up to account for fixed assets used in operations accounted for in governmental funds. General fixed assets include all fixed assets not accounted for in Proprietary Funds or in Trust and Agency Funds.

<u>General Fund</u> - The fund used to account for the ordinary operations of the district. It is available for any legally authorized purpose not specified for payment by other funds.

<u>General ledger</u> - A book, file, or other device in which accounts are kept to the degree of detail necessary to summarize the financial transactions of the community college system. General ledger accounts may be kept for any group of items of receipts or expenditures.

General Long-Term Debt Account Group (GLTDAG) - A self-balancing group of accounts set up to account for the unmatured general long-term debt of a community college district that is expected to be repaid from governmental funds.

<u>General Obligation Bond</u> – A governmental debt instrument voted in by a minimum 2/3 vote (or 55% for a Prop 39 bond) and paid through an increase in property taxes.

<u>General Reserve</u> - An account to record the reserve budgeted to provide operating cash in the succeeding fiscal year until taxes and State funds become available.

General Revenue - An amount determined by the statewide allocation formula for each community college district to be its base revenue, the major source of revenue for general unrestricted purposes. Components consist of property taxes, ERAF, 98% of enrollment fees, and State apportionment.

<u>Generally Accepted Accounting Principles</u> (<u>GAAP</u>) - Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting.

<u>Gift</u> - Anything of value received from any source for which no repayment or service to the contributor is expected.

<u>Governmental accounting</u> - The composite activity of analyzing, recording, summarizing, reporting, and interpreting the financial transactions of a governmental entity.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) - The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body for governmental entities.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 35 (GASB 35) — An amendment of GASB Statement No. 34 that incorporates colleges and universities into the new financial reporting model for state and local governments mandated by GASB 34. The new requirements are intended to make annual reports more comprehensive and easier to understand and use.

<u>Governmental funds</u> - Grouping of funds used to account for activities directly related to an institution's educational objectives.

<u>Grants</u> - Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government or private organization to be used or expended for a specified purpose, activity, or facility.

Imprest account - An account into which a fixed amount of money is placed for the purpose of minor disbursements. As disbursements are made, a voucher is completed to record their date, amount, nature, and purpose. At periodic intervals, or when the money is completely expended, a report with substantiating vouchers is prepared and the account is replenished for the exact amount of the disbursements, and appropriate general ledger accounts are charged. The total of cash plus substantiating vouchers must at all times equal the total fixed amount of money set aside in the imprest account. (See petty cash and revolving cash

account.)

<u>Income</u> - A term used in proprietary fund-type accounting to represent (1) revenues, (2) the excess of revenues over expenditures.

<u>Indirect expense or costs</u> - Those elements of cost necessary in the production of a good or service which are not directly traceable to the product or service. Usually these costs relate to objects of expenditure that do not become an integral part of the finished product or service, such as rent, heat, light, supplies, management and supervision.

<u>Interfund accounts</u> - Accounts in which transactions between funds are reflected.

<u>Interfund transfers</u> - Money that is taken from one fund and added to another fund without an expectation of repayment.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> - A subgroup of the Proprietary Funds Group used to account for the financing of goods or services provided on a cost reimbursement basis by one department to other departments within or outside the community college district.

<u>Intrabudget transfers</u> - Amounts transferred from one appropriation account to another within the same fund.

<u>Intrafund transfer</u> - The transfer of moneys within a fund of the district.

<u>Inventory</u> - A detailed list showing quantities and description of property on hand at a given time. It may also include units of measure, unit prices, and values.

<u>Investments</u> - Securities, real estate, etc., held for the production of revenues in the form of interest, dividends, rentals, or lease payments. The term excludes fixed assets used in governmental operations.

<u>Journal</u> - Any accounting records in which financial transactions of an entity are formally recorded for the first time, e.g., the cash receipts book, check register, and journal voucher.

LEA – Local Educational Agency.

<u>Ledger</u> - A group of accounts in which are recorded the financial transactions of a governmental unit or other organization. (See also General ledger and Appropriation ledger.)

<u>Liabilities</u> - Debt or other legal obligations (exclusive of encumbrances) arising out of transactions in the past that must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded at some future date.

Loan-to-Own Program - Begun in 1997, the Loan-to-Own program provides a means of financing a computer purchase by employees of the District. Based upon the premise that personally accessible computer use will enhance the technological abilities of our employees and thus have a direct benefit to the District, repayment of these loans are through payroll deduction. The program was the result of a recommendation from the District Instructional Technology Council (DITC) in cooperation with the District Bookstores.

<u>Lottery</u> - Funds derived from State lottery sales that began in 1985. Approximately 34% must be distributed to public schools and colleges. Allocation is based upon prior year resident and non-resident attendance.

Mandated Costs

School district expenses which occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of state or federal courts, federal or state administrative regulations, or initiative measures. (See SB 90, 1977.) Mandated costs are reimbursable by the state when funded by the legislature.

Modified accrual basis - (modified cash basis). Any method of accounting that combines the concepts of cash basis accounting with those of accrual accounting. Under the modified accrual basis those items of revenue for which a valid receivable can be recorded in advance of their due date, such as property taxes, should be recognized on the accrual basis; all other revenue items are recognized on the cash basis because the time of collection generally coincides with the determination of the amounts.

Nonexpendable Trust Fund - A Trust Fund, the principal of which may not be expended. Nonexpendable Trust Funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as Proprietary Funds.

Nonrevenue receipts - Amounts received that either incur an obligation that must be met at some future date or change the form of an asset from property to cash and therefore decrease the amount and value of property. Money received from loans, sale of bonds, sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most nonrevenue receipts.

<u>**Object**</u> - Expenditure classification category of an item or a service purchased.

<u>Obligations</u> - Amounts that an entity may be legally required to pay out of its resources. Included are not only actual liabilities but also unliquidated encumbrances. (See Liabilities.)

Partnership for Excellence - (Section 84754 of the Education Code) State program in support of community colleges approved as part of the 1998-99 State Budget within SB 1564, the major education trailer bill. This was a mutual commitment by the State and the community college system to significantly expand the contribution of the community colleges to the social and economic success of California. Partnership for Excellence funding was folded into the base apportionment in 2004-05.

PERB - Public Employment Relations Board, established to regulate collective bargaining between school districts and employees. Formerly called EERB.

<u>**PERS**</u> - The Public Employee Retirement System, a State program utilized primarily for non-academic employees.

<u>Petty cash</u> - A sum of money set aside for the purpose of immediate payments of small accounts for which the issuance of a formal voucher and check would be too expensive and time-consuming. (See also imprest account and revolving cash account).

<u>Position control</u> - A software tool that provides tracking and maintenance of human resource information including employees, salaries, benefits, salary budgets, etc.

<u>Posting</u> - The act of recording in an account in a ledger the data, either detailed or summarized, contained in a book or document of original entry.

<u>Prepaid expenses</u> - Goods or services for which payment has been made, but for which benefits have not been realized as of a certain date; e.g., prepaid rent, prepaid interest, and premiums on unexpired insurance. Benefits and corresponding charges to expenses will be borne in future accounting periods.

<u>Prior Years' Taxes</u> - Taxes received in the current fiscal year for delinquencies or impounds in previous fiscal years.

<u>Procurement card</u> - Begun by the District in 1995, the use of procurement cards has provided an alternative method for purchasing and paying for small dollar transactions within prescribed limitations. This is an alternative to the use of petty cash or purchase orders.

<u>Program</u> - Category of activities with common outputs and objectives. A program may cut across existing departments and agencies.

<u>Program accounting</u> - A system of accounting in which records are maintained to accumulate income and expenditure data by program rather than by organization or by fund.

Program-based funding - Implemented in 1991 as a result of AB 1725 (enacted in 1988), a State method of calculating base revenue for community college districts on multiple workload measures, incorporating economy of scale factor for small districts and small colleges, and establishing standards and corresponding funding specified levels to achieve standards. This is not a spending formula.

<u>Program costs</u> - Costs incurred and allocated by program rather than by organization or by fund.

Property tax rate - See Tax rate.

<u>Proprietary Funds Group</u> - A group of funds used to account for those ongoing government activities which, because of their income-producing character, are similar to those found in the private sector.

<u>Proration</u> - Allocation of expenditures or income from a single source to two or more accounts to show the correct distribution of charges or income.

<u>Protested (impounded) taxes</u> - Tax money paid under protest and held by the county auditor pending settlement of the protest.

<u>Purchase order</u> - A document issued to a vendor to authorize the delivery of specified merchandise or the performance of certain services and the cost of same.

<u>Real property</u> - Property consisting of land, buildings, minerals, timber, landscaping, and related improvements.

<u>**Rebate**</u> - Abatement or refund which represents the return of all or part of a payment.

<u>Reclassification</u> - Redesignation of current year's income or expenditure items previously posted to one account and later determined to be more properly charged to a different account.

Requisition - A document submitted initiating a purchase order to secure specified articles or services.

<u>Reserve</u> - An amount set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures or losses, for working capital, or for other specified purposes.

<u>Reserve for Encumbrances</u> - The segregation of a portion of a fund balance to provide for unliquidated encumbrances. Separate accounts may be maintained for current and prior year encumbrances.

Resources - All assets owned including land, buildings, cash, estimated income not realized and,

in certain funds, bonds authorized but unissued.

<u>Restricted accounts</u> - Cash and/or other assets which are limited as to use or disposition by their source. Their identity is therefore maintained and their expenditure or use is also recorded separately.

Revenue - Increase in net assets from other than expense or expenditure refunds or other financing sources.

Revolving cash account - A stated amount of money authorized by the district governing board to be used primarily for emergency or small sundry disbursements. The fund is reimbursed periodically through properly documented expenditures which are summarized and charged to proper account classifications.

<u>Sales and use tax</u> - A tax imposed upon the sale of goods and services. The use tax is paid in lieu of the sales tax on goods purchased outside the State, but intended for use in the State.

<u>Schedules</u> - Explanatory or supplementary statements that accompany the balance sheet or other financial statements.

<u>Scholarship</u> and <u>Loan</u> <u>Fund</u> - The fund designated to account for moneys received and disbursed for scholarships, grants-in-aid, and loans to students.

<u>Secured roll</u> - Assessed value of real property, such as land, buildings, secured personal property, or anything permanently attached to land as determined by each county assessor plus the value of the property of public utilities as determined by the State Board of Equalization.

<u>Self-insurance Fund</u> - An Internal Service Fund designated to account for income and expenditures of self-insurance programs.

<u>Shared revenue</u> - Revenue collected by one governmental unit but shared (usually in proportion to the amount collected) with another unit of government or class of governments.

Site - Land which has been acquired or is in the

process of being acquired.

Special Populations - Used to identify individuals with the same or similar characteristics. Commonly used in connection with categorical funding sources to identify eligible recipients. More specific information about certain categories of special populations may be obtained with the assistance of college staff working in those program areas.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - A category of funds used to account for proceeds of specific legally restricted revenue for and generated from activities not directly related to the educational program of the college.

<u>Stability</u> - Funds provided by the State Chancellor's Office to districts affected by a decline in the number of students to spread out the resulting loss of base revenue. These funds used to be available over a three-year period but are now only available for the year in which the decline occurs.

<u>Statements</u> - Formal written presentations that provide financial information. The term includes exhibits, schedules, and written reports.

<u>State School Fund-Section B</u> - Moneys appropriated by the Legislature for distribution to community college districts.

Stores - (1) A system that enables supplies to be purchased in large quantities and charged to an asset account. The supplies are charged to the department when distributed. (2) The stockpiling of large amounts of supplies usually in a warehouse for future uses. (3) Large quantities of supplies in storage. The long-standing District Stores program was eliminated in 1996 with the incorporation of the purchase and distribution of stores items through the District bookstores as well as several arrangements with local suppliers.

STRS - State Teachers Retirement System, a State program for academic employees.

<u>Student Body Fund</u> - A fund to control the receipts and disbursements for student association activities.

<u>Student Financial Aid Fund</u> - The fund designated to account for the deposit and payment of student financial aid including grants and loans or other moneys intended for similar purposes and excluding administrative costs.

Federal Aid:
Pell Grants
SEOG – Supplemental Educational
Opportunity Grant
Perkins
State Aid:
EOPS
Cal Grant

<u>Subsidiary account</u> - A related account that supports in detail the debit and credit summaries recorded in a controlling account.

<u>Subsidiary ledger</u> - A group of subsidiary accounts, the sum of the balances of which equal the balance of the related controlling account.

<u>Subvention</u> - A grant or provision of assistance or financial support, usually from a one government unit to a subordinate jurisdiction.

<u>Summary</u> - Consolidation of like items for accounting purposes.

<u>Supplanting</u> - Use of one type of funds to provide goods or services previously paid for with another type of funds. Generally, this practice is prohibited when State or Federal funds are used to replace local funds.

<u>Supply</u> - A material item of an expendable nature that is consumed, wears out, or deteriorates in use; or one that loses its identity through fabrication or incorporation into a different but more complex unit or substance.

<u>Tax liens</u> - Claims by governmental units upon properties for which taxes levied remain unpaid.

<u>Tax rate</u> - The amount of tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base; for example, 25 mills per dollar of assessed valuation of taxable property.

<u>Tax rate limit</u> - The maximum rate of tax that a governmental unit may levy.

<u>Tax redemption</u> - Proceeds from the sale of taxdelinquent property.

<u>Tax relief subventions</u> - Amounts received to compensate community colleges for revenues lost due to tax exemptions, such as that for business inventory or owner-occupied property.

Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRAN) -

Instruments issued to secure short-term moneys borrowed in expectation of collection of taxes. The District participates in the TRAN program to alleviate cash flow problems caused by the non-receipt of State apportionment funding which is provided on a monthly formula basis. San Mateo's general revenue is fully met by local taxes, ERAF, and student enrollment fees, and therefore no State apportionment is received. The major source of District revenue is through taxes which are credited to the District's account twice a year. TRAN assists with necessary cash flow during off months.

<u>Tax roll</u> - A list showing the amount of taxes levied against each taxpayer or property.

<u>Taxes</u> - Compulsory charges levied within its boundaries by a governmental unit against the income or property of persons, natural or corporate, to support its activities for the common benefit.

<u>Taxes Receivable</u> - An asset account representing the collected portion of taxes not yet apportioned to an entity at the close of the fiscal year.

<u>TOPS</u> – Taxonomy of Programs and Services. Districts are required for State purposes to report the expenditures by categories identified in the CCFS 311. The major categories are:

Instructional
Instructional Administration
Instructional Support Services
Admissions and Records
Counseling and Guidance
Other Student Services
Operation and Maintenance
Planning and Policy Making
General Institutional Support
Community Services
Ancillary Services

Property Acquisitions Long-term Debt Transfers Appropriations for Contingencies

<u>Trial Balance</u> - A list of the balances of the accounts in a ledger kept by double entry with the debit and credit balances shown in separate columns. If the total of the debit and credit columns are equal or if their net balance agrees with a controlling account, the ledgers from which the figures are taken are said to be "in balance."

<u>Trust Fund</u> - A fund consisting of resources received and held by an entity as trustee to be expended or invested in accordance with the conditions of the trust.

<u>Tuition</u> - An amount charged for instructional services provided to a student. The current 2004-05 rate charged by the District for resident students is \$26 per unit and for non-resident students an additional \$170 per unit.

<u>Unencumbered balance</u> - That portion of an appropriation or allotment not yet expended or obligated.

Unrealized gains and losses

Some short-term investments in securities are actively managed; frequent purchases and sales generally are made with the objective of generating profits on short-term differences in price. Based upon the change in fair market value of these investments, an adjusting entry is made to the income statement recognizing the change (gain/loss) in order to report the current fair market value. For the District, this entry is made at year-end based upon the investment portfolio as of June 30.

<u>Unrealized income</u> - (1) Estimated income less income received to date; (2) the estimated income for the remainder of the fiscal year.

<u>Unsecured roll</u> - Assessed value of personal property other than secured property.

<u>Variable costs</u> - Costs that fluctuate directly with enrollment or volume of business, as opposed to fixed costs.

<u>Vocational and Applied Technology Education</u>
<u>Act of 1990 (VATEA)</u> - Federal act which provides funds for special studies, demonstration projects, and supplemental services to special populations. Refer to the following publications for more specific information:

- 1.California State Plan for Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Funds, 1991-1994
- 2.Guidelines for Application/Plan, Request/Claim for Funds and Program Evaluation, Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1990
- 3.Federal Register, Volume 57, Number 58, August 14, 1992

<u>Voucher</u> - Any document that supports or verifies a certain financial transaction, usually indicating the account in which it is to be recorded.

<u>Warrant</u> - A written order drawn by the governing board or its authorized officer(s) or employee(s) and allowed by the county auditor, directing the county treasurer to pay a specified amount to a designated payee. A warrant may or may not be payable on demand and may or may not be negotiable.

<u>Withhold</u> - Money deducted from an amount payable to an employee or a business (e.g., Federal and State income taxes withheld from employee payroll checks and, by contract agreement, the amount retained until final inspection and acceptance on construction projects).